MEETING OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Jointly with the

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE COMMITTEE

February 13, 2019, 8:30 a.m. MWDOC Conference Room 101

Staff: R. Hunter, K. Seckel, C. Harris,

K. Davanaugh, H. Chumpitazi

Committee

Director Thomas, Chair Director Finnegan Director Osborne

Ex Officio Member: Director Barbre

MWDOC Committee meetings are noticed and held as joint meetings of the Committee and the entire Board of Directors and all members of the Board of Directors may attend and participate in the discussion. Each Committee has designated Committee members, and other members of the Board are designated alternate committee members. If less than a quorum of the full Board is in attendance, the Board meeting will be adjourned for lack of a quorum and the meeting will proceed as a meeting of the Committee with those Committee members and alternate members in attendance acting as the Committee.

PUBLIC COMMENTS - Public comments on agenda items and items under the jurisdiction of the Committee should be made at this time.

ITEMS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE AGENDIZED - Determine there is a need to take immediate action on item(s) and that the need for action came to the attention of the District subsequent to the posting of the Agenda. (Requires a unanimous vote of the Committee)

ITEMS DISTRIBUTED TO THE BOARD LESS THAN 72 HOURS PRIOR TO MEETING --

Pursuant to Government Code section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Board less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection in the lobby of the District's business office located at 18700 Ward Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the District's Internet Web site, accessible at http://www.mwdoc.com.

PROPOSED BOARD CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS

- TREASURER'S REPORT
 - a. Revenue/Cash Receipt Report January 2019
 - b. Disbursement Approval Report for the month of February 2019
 - c. Disbursement Ratification Report for the month of January 2019
 - d. GM Approved Disbursement Report for the month of January 2019
 - e. Water Use Efficiency Projects Cash Flow January 31, 2019
 - f. Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment December 2018
 - g. OPEB and Pension Trust Fund monthly statement

- FINANCIAL REPORT
 - a. Combined Financial Statements and Budget Comparative for the Period ending December 31, 2018
 - b. Quarterly Budget Review

ACTION ITEMS

3. AUTHORIZATION OF TELEPHONE SERVER UPGRADE

DISCUSSION ITEMS

FY 2019-20 FIRST DRAFT BUDGET

INFORMATION ITEMS – (THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY – BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS INCLUDED IN THE PACKET. DISCUSSION IS NOT NECESSARY UNLESS REQUESTED BY A DIRECTOR.)

- 5. CHANGE TO ELECTED OFFICIALS FORUM FORMAT (ANNUAL)
- CHANGE OF INVESTMENT BROKER FIRM
- LEGAL AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES OPEN PURCHASE ORDERS.
- 8. SEMI-ANNUAL DIRECTORS ACTIVITIES REPORT
- 9. SEMI-ANNUAL OVERTIME REPORT
- 10. ANNUAL AUTO ALLOWANCE REPORT
- 11. ANNUAL REVIEW OF COASTAL MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT ISSUES
- 12. DEPARTMENT ACTIVITIES REPORTS
 - a. Administration
 - b. Finance and Information Technology
- 13. MONTHLY WATER USAGE DATA, TIER 2 PROJECTION, AND WATER SUPPLY INFORMATION

OTHER ITEMS

14. REVIEW ISSUES REGARDING DISTRICT ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL MATTERS. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FINANCE AND INSURANCE

ADJOURNMENT

NOTE: At the discretion of the Committee, all items appearing on this agenda, whether or not expressly listed for action, may be deliberated, and may be subject to action by the Committee. On those items designated for Board action, the Committee reviews the items and makes a recommendation for final action to the full Board of Directors; final action will be taken by the Board of Directors. Agendas for Committee and Board meetings may be obtained from the District Secretary. Members of the public are advised that the Board consideration process includes consideration of each agenda item by one

or more Committees indicated on the Board Action Sheet. Attendance at Committee meetings and the Board meeting considering an item consequently is advised.

Accommodations for the Disabled. Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning Maribeth Goldsby, District Secretary, at (714) 963-3058, or writing to Municipal Water District of Orange County at P.O. Box 20895, Fountain Valley, CA 92728. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that District staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the District to provide the requested accommodation.

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT January 2019

WATER REVENUES

Date	From	Description	Amount
01/04/19	City of Brea	November 2018 Water deliveries	176,024.55
01/09/19	City of La Habra	November 2018 Water deliveries	1,762.40
01/09/19	Santa Margarita Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	1,808,759.21
01/09/19	City of Garden Grove	November 2018 Water deliveries	310,148.85
01/10/19	Laguna Beach County Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	229,351.20
01/10/19	City of Westminster	November 2018 Water deliveries	255,552.02
01/10/19	Mesa Water	November 2018 Water deliveries	353,595.86
01/11/19	South Coast Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	469,122.47
01/11/19	El Toro Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	400,258.50
01/14/19	Serrano Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	96,842.57
01/14/19	City of San Juan Capistrano	November 2018 Water deliveries	488,033.79
01/14/19	City of Orange	November 2018 Water deliveries	368,027.44
01/14/19	East Orange County Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	330,387.95
01/15/19	City of Seal Beach	November 2018 Water deliveries	14,038.43
01/15/19	City of Buena Park	November 2018 Water deliveries	174,404.86
01/15/19	City of La Palma	November 2018 Water deliveries	4,280.03
01/15/19	Orange County Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	5,366,410.82
01/15/19	Golden State Water Company	November 2018 Water deliveries	244,188.36
01/15/19	Yorba Linda Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	50,927.24
01/15/19	Moulton Niguel Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	2,084,193.49
01/15/19	Irvine Ranch Water District	November 2018 Water deliveries	675,604.71
01/23/19	City of Newport Beach	December 2018 Water deliveries	484,859.78
01/25/19	City of Huntington Beach	December 2018 Water deliveries	523,840.56
01/25/19	City of San Clemente	December 2018 Water deliveries	442,996.90
01/28/19	City of Garden Grove	December 2018 Water deliveries	30,922.35
01/31/19	City of Fountain Valley	December 2018 Water deliveries	12,696.64

TOTAL REVENUES \$ 15,397,230.98

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT January 2019

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES

Date	From	Description	Amount
01/31/19	Metropolitan Water District	10/11/18 Water Policy dinner	91.52
01/30/19	Paypal	2/21/19 Water Policy dinner	989.51
01/09/19	Stan Sprague	Jan-Feb 2019 Retiree Health insurance	485.54
01/09/19	Judy Pfister	Jan-Mar 2019 Retiree Health insurance	121.44
01/31/19	Keith Lyon	February 2019 Retiree Health insurance	288.99
01/09/19	Cathy Harris	Movie tickets	198.00
01/10/19	Cathy Green	Movie tickets	85.00
01/31/19	Janice Kovacevic	Movie tickets	17.00
01/30/19	Paypal	ISDOC Luncheon	669.63
01/31/19	AT&T	Refund for cancelled U-verse service for WEROC	58.00
		North EOC	
01/18/19	El Toro Water District	November 2018 Smartimer rebate program	104.00
01/25/19	City of San Clemente	November 2018 Smartimer rebate program	150.46
01/31/19	City of Fountain Valley	October 2018 Turf Removal rebate program	222.00
01/22/19	City of Orange	November 2018 Turf Removal rebate program	111.00
01/31/19	City of Newport Beach	November 2018 Turf Removal rebate program	91.45
01/31/19	Irvine Ranch Water District	November 2018 Turf Removal rebate program	1,967.39
01/18/19	Irvine Ranch Water District	November 2018 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip	9,993.36
		rebate program	
01/25/19	City of San Clemente	October 2018 Smartimer and Turf Removal rebate program	2,368.90
01/15/19	Moulton Niguel Water District	October 2018 Smartimer, Rotating Nozzle & Turf Removal	22,286.29
	<u>.</u>	rebate program	
01/22/19	Moulton Niguel Water District	November 2018 Smartimer, Rotating Nozzle & Turf	24,391.10
		Removal rebate program	
01/15/19	Moulton Niguel Water District	November 2018 So Cal Watersmart rebate program	6,600.00
01/25/19	City of San Clemente	November 2018 So Cal Watersmart rebate program	1,175.00
01/08/19	Bureau of Reclamation	Apr-Sep 2018 CLWUE Phase II	162,953.35
01/15/19	Santa Margarita Water District	Practical Plumbing Handbook	526.00
01/15/19	City of Seal Beach	Water Loss Control technical assistance - WSO, Inc	39,872.00
	September 1997 (September 1997) September 1997 (September 1997		

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES \$ 275,816.93

TOTAL REVENUES \$ 15,673,047.91

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
Core Expenditu	res:	
	Richard C. Ackerman	
1217	January 2019 Consulting on legal and regulatory matters	1,100.00
	*** Total ***	1,100.00
	Aleshire & Wynder LLP	
49506	November 16-December 31, 2018 Legal services	247.50
49967	January 2019 Legal services	607.50
	*** Total ***	855.00
	Alta FoodCraft	
51900639	1/3/19 Coffee & tea supplies	322.84
51902216	1/31/19 Coffee & tea supplies	226.21
	*** Total ***	549.05
	ARC Document Solutions, LLC	
10010442	50% Construction draft plan copies for seismic retrofit for MWDOC office remodel	116.16
10014798	50% Construction draft plan copied to PDF for seismic retrofit for MWDOC office remodel	191.90
	*** Total ***	308.06
	Autumn Print Group	
3028	Mission statement sign for conference room 101	323.25
	*** Total ***	323.25
	Best Best and Krieger LLP	
55401-DEC18	December 2018 Legal services	12,425.18
839911	December 2018 State legislative advocacy services	8,590.23
	*** Total ***	21,015.41
	Calif. Society of Municipal Finance Officers	
300001306	2019 Membership renewal for H. Chumpitazi	110.00
	*** Total ***	110.00
	CDM Smith	
90056893	8/19/18-9/21/18 Engineering services for O.C. Water Reliability Investigation	15,972.50
	*** Total ***	15,972.50
	CSU Fullerton ASC	
AR168694	2nd Quarter FY 18/19 CDR Support	11,761.07
	*** Total ***	11,761.07
	Dudek	
20188579	12/1/18-12/28/18 Planning level reliability for South County Interconnection	6,185.78
20190040	12/29/18-1/25/19 Planning level reliability for South County Interconnection	7,803.75
	*** Total ***	13,989.53

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
	GovConnection, Inc.	
56457443	1/6/19-1/5/24 Barracuda e-mail security subscription renewal	4,346.00
56450313	Network card for Hyper-V server	360.35
	*** Total ***	4,706.35
	Government Finance Officers Association	
0122001	4/1/19-3/31/20 Annual membership renewal for H. Chumpitazi	160.00
	*** Total ***	160.00
	GovernmentJobs.com, Inc.	5 500 00
INV26835	12/28/18-12/27/19 Performance management software subscription, setup	6,503.00
	and training	6 502 00
	*** Total ***	6,503.00
	Green Shades Software, Inc.	16.43
148222	2018 W-2 Upload fee	133.30
150104	Federal tax identification number verification for 2018 1099 forms *** Total ***	149.73
	Hashtag Pinpoint Corporation	7,917.00
1180	December 2018 Social Media consultation & services	7,917.00
1182	January 2019 Social Media consultation & services *** Total ***	15,834.00
	IDS Group Inc.	5,650.00
17X114.02-1	11/28/18-12/27/18 Interior design for MWDOC office remodel	447.50
17X114.00-5	12/28/18-1/31/19 Interior design for MWDOC office remodel 11/29/18-1/31/19 Engineering and support for MWDOC and WEROC S. EOC	37,645.47
18X093.00-2	Seismic Retrofit project	21,01111
	*** Total ***	43,742.97
	Independent Special Dist of OC	
ISDOC013119-REG	1/31/19 ISDOC meeting registrations for Directors Barbre, Finnegan and Thomas	51.00
013019-PAYPAL	12/28/18-1/30/19 PayPal receipts for 1/31/19 meeting	669.63
020013	*** Total ***	720.63
	James C. Barker, P.C.	
105-0119	January 2019 Federal legislative advocacy services	8,000.00
	*** Total ***	8,000.00
	Karen's Detail Custom Frames, LLC	
3058	Custom framing for resolution for R. Record	134.69
	*** Total ***	134.69
	Lawnscape Systems, Inc.	
399448	1/11/19 Landscape maintenance for atrium	295.00
	*** Total ***	295.00

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
	Lewis Consulting Group	
2019-107	January 2019 Consulting services	2,500.00
	*** Total ***	2,500.00
	Christopher S. Lingad	
121518	8/25/18-12/14/18 Education reimbursement *** Total ***	2,856.28 2,856.28
	Edward G. Means III	
MWDOC-1067	January 2019 Consulting on MET issues and guidance to engineering staff	625.00
WWDGC 1007	*** Total ***	625.00
	Patricia Meszaros	
APR-DEC2018	April-December 2018 Retiree medical premium	1,206.00
	*** Total ***	1,206.00
74.6930	NDS	145.81
716829	1/11/19 Delivery charges for Board packets *** Total ***	145.81
	New Horizons CLC	
2562	3/4-8/19 Class for VMare vSphere software installation, configuration and	3,187.50
	management *** Total ***	3,187.50
	National Water Research Institute	
2019 CWEF	2019 Children's Water Education Festival sponsorship	2,500.00
	*** Total ***	2,500.00
	Office Solutions	369.38
I-01502625	1/7/19 Office supplies	6.79
I-01502637	1/7/19 Office supplies	32.61
I-01502991 I-01507780	1/8/19 Office supplies 1/15/19 Office supplies	86.98
I-01507780	1/18/19 Office supplies	63.03
I-01511108	1/18/19 Office supplies	133.70
1-01511102	1/18/19 Office supplies	86.96
I-01511480	1/18/19 Office supplies	131.37
1 01311100	*** Total ***	910.82
	Orange County Fast Print, Inc.	
57367	Business cards for F. Soto	83.66
	*** Total ***	83.66
40040	Orange County Water District	246.93
19848	December 2018 50% share of WACO expense December 2018 Postage, shared office & maintenance expense	8,185.69
19883	*** Total ***	8,432.62
	TOTAL TOTAL	0,432.02

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
	Patricia Kennedy Inc.	
10720	February 2019 Plant maintenance	214.00
	*** Total ***	214.00
	Petty Cash	
JAN2019	January 2019 Petty Cash reimbursement	330.34
	*** Total ***	330.34
	Lester A. Rosenberg	
19-05	Engineering services for replacement of air conditioning units for MWDOC	3,750.00
	IT server room and WEROC S. EOC	
	*** Total ***	3,750.00
	Curtis Schmutte	
012319	2/21/19 Water Policy Dinner speaker's reimbursement for airfare	233.96
	*** Total ***	233.96
	Joey C. Soto	
MWDOC#008	December 2018 Grant research and acquisition assistance	2,998.95
	*** Total ***	2,998.95
	Southern California Water Committee	
042	WaterFix Communications sponsorship	25,000.00
	*** Total ***	25,000.00
	Staples Advantage	
8052942511	1/19/19 Office supplies	90.94
	*** Total ***	90.94
	Top Hat Productions	
94804	1/17/19 Lunch for Managers' meeting	504.81
	*** Total ***	504.81
	WageWorks, Inc.	
INV1177340	January 2019 Cafeteria plan administration	196.07
	*** Total ***	196.07
	Total Core Expenditures	201,997.00

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
Choice Expendit	tures:	
	Discovery Science Center	
013119MWDOC	January 2019 Elementary School program	22,619.34
	*** Total ***	22,619.34
	Enterprise Information Sys Inc	
#MWDOC-22010	2019 Web hosting for California Sprinkler Adjustment Notification System program	2,400.00
	*** Total ***	2,400.00
	Mission RCD	
2633	December 2018 Field verifications for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	2,823.80
	*** Total ***	2,823.80
	Orange County Water District	
19883	December 2018 Postage for Water Use Efficiency programs	28.59
	*** Total ***	28.59
	Top Hat Productions	
94775	1/8/19 Lunch for Water Loss Control meeting	467.10
	*** Tota ***	467.10
	Total Choice Expenditures	28,338.83
Other Funds Exp	penditures:	
	California Emergency Services Association	
300000259	2019 Annual membership renewal for K. Hubbard and F. Soto	130.00
	*** Total ***	130.00
	CSU Fullerton ASC	
AR168717	Maps with Southern California Edison public safety shutoff zones for WEROC	1,744.04
	*** Total ***	1,744.04
	Fry's Electronics	
22713156	Electronic supplies for WEROC S. EOC	81.82
	*** Total ***	81.82
	Mega Maids Cleaning Service	
10156	1/22/19 Cleaning services for WEROC S. EOC	90.00
	*** Total ***	90.00
	Michael Baker International	
1037732	10/29/18-12/31/18 O.C. Regional Water/Wastewater Multijurisdictional	2,996.36
	Hazardous Mitigation plan update *** Total ***	2.006.26
	TOLAL TOTAL	2,996.36

Invoice#	Vendor / Description	Amount to Pay
	Mission RCD	
2633	December 2018 Field verifications for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	2,121.45
	*** Total ***	2,121.45
	Office Solutions	
I-01512418	1/22/19 Office supplies for WEROC S. EOC	29.96
	*** Total ***	29.96
	Water Systems Optimization, Inc.	
1489	December 2018 Water Loss Control program	18,572.50
1498	January 2019 Water Loss Control program	10,911.69
	*** Total ***	29,484.19
	Total Other Funds Expenditures	36,677.82
	Total Expenditures	267,013.65

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
Core Disbu	rsements	:		
138619	1/4/19	SPECTB 0375210122018	Spectrum Business January 2019 Telephone and internet expense ***Total ***	1,099.14 1,099.14
138620	1/4/19	VERIZO 9820932696	Verizon Wireless December 2018 4G Mobile broadband unlimited service ***Total ***	114.03 114.03
138625	1/15/19	DUBUQU 120318	Tina Dubuque November-December 2018 Business expense ***Total ***	140.81 140.81
138628	1/15/19	IRONMO AKMS313	Iron Mountain January 2019 Archived document storage fees ***Total ***	209.70 209.70
138636	1/15/19	SPECTB 0343564010119	Spectrum Business January 2019 Telephone expense for 3 analog fax lines ***Total ***	108.13 108.13
ACH003727	1/15/19	ACKEEX 123118	Linda Ackerman December 2018 Business expense ***Total ***	76.30 76.30
ACH003730	1/15/19	BARBRE 123118	Brett Barbre December 2018 Business expense ***Total ***	183.12 183.12
ACH003731	1/15/19	BAUMHA 123018	Melissa Baum-Haley December 2018 Business expense ***Total ***	154.96 154.96
ACH003732	1/15/19	BERGJO 123118	Joseph Berg December 2018 Business expense ***Total ***	281.91 281.91
ACH003733	1/15/19	BUIJEA 113018	Jeannie Bui November 2018 Business expense ***Total ***	54.11 54.11
ACH003734	1/15/19	DAVISR 123118	Rachel Davis December 2018 Business expense ***Total ****	34.24 34.24
АСН003735	1/15/19	<i>DICKEX</i> 123118	Larry Dick December 2018 Business expense ***Total ****	114.48 114.48

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
4.61/0002706	4/45/40	EALK OF	Dock Fold	
ACH003736	1/15/19	<i>FAHLBE</i> 123118	Beth Fahl December 2018 Business expense	21.36
		123116	***Total ***	21.36
		FINNEG	Joan Finnegan	
ACH003737	1/15/19	113018	November 2018 Business expense	147.25
ACH003738	1/15/19	123118	December 2018 Business expense	85.07
			***Total ***	232.32
ACH003740	1/15/19		Lina Gunawan	
		123118	December 2018 Business expense	16.68
			***Total ***	16.68
ACH003747	1/15/19		Traci L. Muldoon	24.07
		113018	November 2018 Business expense	21.97
			***Total ***	21.97
ACH003755	1/15/19	SCHNEI	Megan Yoo Schneider	
		123118	December 2018 Business expense	315.56
			***Total ***	315.56
ACH003756	1/15/19	SECKEL	Karl Seckel	-1
		120118	July-December 2018 Business expense	407.05
			***Total ***	407.05
138687	1/31/19	USBANK	U.S. Bank	
		0403/4140/5443-DEC18	11/24/18-12/24/18 Cal Card charges	22,077.24
			***Total ***	22,077.24
			(See attached sheet for details)	
ACH003759	1/31/19	BACATI	Tiffany Baca	
		120118	November-December 2018 Business expense	35.21
			***Total ***	35.21
ACH003760	1/31/19	BAEZHE	Heather Baez	
		123118	December 2018 Business expense	48.00
			***Total ***	48.00
ACH003761	1/31/19	BUIJEA	Jeannie Bui	
		123118	December 2018 Business expense	18.59
			***Total ***	18.59
ACH003762	1/31/19		Charles Busslinger	
		123118	December 2018 Business expense	73.29
			***Total ***	73.29
ACH003763	1/31/19	DAVANK	Kathryn Davanaugh	
		011419	January 2019 Business expense	100.00
			***Tota ***	100.00

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
ACH003764	1/31/19	DELATO	Harvey De La Torre	
AC11003704	1,31,13	012519	January 2019 Business expense	88.34
			***Total ***	88.34
ACH003765	1/31/19	HARRIS	Cathleen M. Harris	
		011519	January 2019 Business expense	221.02
			***Total ***	221.02
ACH003771	1/31/19	THOMAS	Jeffery Thomas	
		123118	December 2018 Business expense	807.80
			***Total ***	807.80
ACH003772	1/31/19		Sarah C. Wilson	
		123118	December 2018 Business expense	17.88
			***Total ***	17.88
			Total Core Disbursements	27,073.24
Choice Dist	oursemer	nts:		
138627	1/15/19	HOMED1	Home Depot Credit Services	
		7785-DEC18	100 Foot reel tape measure	38.84
			***Total ***	38.84
138687	1/31/19	USBANK	U.S. Bank	
		4140-DEC18	11/24/18-12/24/18 Cal Card charges ***Total ***	9.95 9.95
			(See attached sheet for details)	
			Total Choice Disbursements	48.79
Other Fund	is Disbur	sements:		
138620	1/4/19	VERIZO	Verizon Wireless	
		9820932696	December 2018 4G Mobile broadband unlimited service ***Total ***	76.02 76.02
138621	1/15/19	ATTCALN	AT&T	
		000012389491	December 2018 WEROC N. & S. EOC telephone expense	206.07
		000012389492	December 2018 WEROC N. EOC telephone expense	106.53
			***Total ***	312.60
138631	1/15/19	MFHETD	Multi Family HET Direct	
		122118BRLP	Barcelona Resorts L.P. (Aliso Viejo)	81,300.00
			***Tota ***	81,300.00

		Vendor #	Name /	
Check #	Date	Invoice/CM #	Description	Net Amount
			_	
ACH003732	1/15/19	BERGJO	Joseph Berg	4 FO
		123118	December 2018 Business expense ***Total ***	4.50 4.50
			TTT IOTAI TTT	4.50
		DRIPPR	Spray to Drip Program	
138640	1/25/19	S2D2-R-IRWD-5028-13241	A. Reyes	297.80
138641	1/25/19	S2D2-R-MESA-35292-17312	K. Mueller	270.00
			***Total ***	567.80
		TURFRP	Turf Removal Program	
138642	1/25/19	TR11-R-SM-26794-26716	C. McPherson	501.80
138643	1/25/19	TR11-C-HB-26833-26749	Seacliff Seabreeze (Huntington Beach)	3,220.00
138644	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-5028-26782	A. Reyes	1,178.00
138645	1/25/19	TR11-C-HB-26833-26796	Seacliff Seabreeze (Huntington Beach)	5,820.03
138646	1/25/19	TR11-C-HB-26833-26798	Seacliff Seabreeze (Huntington Beach)	7,820.00
138647	1/25/19	TR11-C-HB-26833-26799	Seacliff Seabreeze (Huntington Beach)	9,568.00
138648	1/25/19	TR11-C-HB-26833-26800	Seacliff Seabreeze (Huntington Beach)	7,976.40
138649	1/25/19	TR11-C-BREA-7699-26812	City of Brea	4,577.00
138650	1/25/19	TR11-C-HB-26891-26816	Seaside Village (Huntington Beach)	45,153.60
138651	1/25/19	TR11-C-BREA-7699-26820	City of Brea	36,340.00
138652	1/25/19	TR11-R-IRWD-26925-26850	T. Tackett	912.00
138653	1/25/19	TR12-R-ETWD-26972-26898	B. Phan	3,000.00
138654	1/25/19	TR12-R-MNT-27061-26983	S. Vale	1,606.00
138655	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-28097-28019	D. Bryan	382.00
<i>138656</i>	1/25/19	TR12-R-WEST-28120-28043	H. Nguyen	1,500.00
138657	1/25/19	TR12-R-MNT-28124-28050	F. Heaton	3,000.00
138658	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29137-29062	B. Nakum	1,276.00
138659	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29142-29067	M. Endo	803.00
138660	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29172-29096	J. Levesque	468.00
138661	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29175-29099	A. Damian	623.00
138662	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29176-29100	J. Moore	910.00
138663	1/25/19	TR12-R-MNT-29191-29113	K. Munselle	1,226.00
138664	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29196-29118	T. Vu	1,500.00
138665	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29205-29125	N. Todd	514.00
138666	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29210-29129	M. Nguyen	302.00
138667	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-29214-29135	E. Avalos	393.00
138668	1/25/19	TR12-R-ETWD-29222-29144	C. Keyes	600.00
138669	1/25/19		P. English	2,270.00
138670	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-30230-30153	M. Dekarver	248.00
138671	1/25/19		C. Fessenden	388.00
138672	1/25/19		M. Ewry	1,098.00
138673	1/25/19		N. Fyson	538.00
138674	1/25/19		K. Henderson	2,140.00
138675	1/25/19		R. Lum	634.00
138676	1/25/19		V. Meitzler	499.00
138677	1/25/19		M. Vande Wydeven	838.00
138678	1/25/19		K. St Peter	1,558.00
138679	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-35301-35226	A. Valdez	309.00

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
400000	4 /0 8 /4 0	TD42 D IDWD 4207 25220	W. Chang Chian	708.00
138680	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-4397-35229	W. Chang-Chien	740.00
138681	1/25/19		E. Gilhooley D. Brown	482.00
138682	1/25/19		E-1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990	947.00
138683	1/25/19	TR12-R-IRWD-35326-35252	H. Huynh ***Total ***	154,566.83
138686	1/31/19	SANTI1	Santiago Aqueduct Commission	
		NOV2018	November 2018 SAC Pipeline operation surcharge	3,011.68
			***Total ***	3,011.68
138687	1/31/19	USBANK	U.S. Bank	
		4140-DEC18	11/24/18-12/24/18 Cal Card charges	1,335.47
			***Total ***	1,335.47
			(See attached sheet for details)	
138688	1/31/19	WSIP	Water Savings Incentive Program	
		WSP4523	Cartel Electronics, Inc. (Placentia)	15,000.00
			***Total ***	15,000.00
ACH003770	1/31/19	SANTAM	Santa Margarita Water District	
		NOV2018	November 2018 SCP Pipeline operation surcharge	27,732.97
			***Total ***	27,732.97
EFT-190131	1/31/19	METWAT	Metropolitan Water District	
		9561	November 2018 Water deliveries	15,713,695.57
			***Total ***	15,713,695.57
			Total Other Funds Disbursements	15,997,603.44
		**	Total Disbursements	16,024,725.47

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

Cal Card Charges
Statement Date: December 24, 2018 Payment Date: January 31, 2019

Date	Description	An	nount
Public Affairs			
11/28/2018	Legislative Activities in Washington, DC on Nov. 27, 2018 - In-flight wi-fi service for D. Micalizzi		16.00
11/28/2018	Portable speaker for MWDOC events		131.40
11/30/2018	Public Relations Society of America annual membership renewal for T. Baca		260.00
11/30/2018	Public Relations Society of America annual membership renewal for D. Micalizzi		260.00
12/4/2018	UPS packaging and delivery charges for Public Affairs workshop speaker's gift		17.25
12/13/2018	Lunch for Public Affairs workshop		285.32
	Total	\$	969.97

Cal Card Charges

Statement Date: December 24, 2018 Payment Date: January 31, 2019

Date	Description	Amount
K. Seckel Card		
11/24/2018	10/24/18-11/23/18 Web hosting service for MWDOC website	15.67
11/26/2018	American Water Works Association California-Nevada Section Water Use	750.00
	Efficiency Grade I workshop in Rancho Cucamonga, CA from Dec. 5-6, 2018 -	
	Registration for S. Fetter and J. Meier	
11/26/2018	WACO meeting on Dec. 7, 2018 - Accommodations for guest speaker	282.70
	D. Eggerton	_
11/30/2018	Federal Express delivery charges for National Notary Association on Nov. 27, 2018	18.05
11/30/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 27-30, 2018 - Accommodations for M. Baum Haley	673.59
11/30/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 27-30, 2018 - Accommodations for H. De La Torre	673.59
11/30/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 27-30, 2018 - Accommodations for H. Baez	708.59
11/30/2018	2019 California Chamber of Commerce annual membership renewal	469.00
12/1/2018	Legislative Activities in Washington, DC from Nov. 27-30, 2018 - Accommodations for D. Micalizzi	700.79
12/2/2018	12/01/18-12/31/18 E-mail service for California Sprinkler Adjustment Notification System	9.95
12/3/2018	UPS delivery charges for Board packets on Nov. 28 & 30, 2018	72.38
12/3/2018	70 Regal movie tickets for employee purchase	640.00
12/3/2018	Legislative Activities in Sacramento, CA on Dec. 12, 2018 - Airfare refund for date change for H. Baez	(34.00)
12/3/2018	Lunch for staff development meeting	70.37
12/4/2018	Colorado River Water Users Association Annual conference in Las Vegas, NV from Dec. 11-14, 2018 - Refund for duplicate accommodations deposit for M. Baum Haley	(168.94)
12/4/2018	Colorado River Water Users Association Annual conference in Las Vegas, NV from Dec. 11-14, 2018 - Refund for duplicate accommodations deposit for	(146.26)
12/5/2018	H. De La Torre Orange County Emergency Management Organization Holiday lunch in Buena Park, CA on Dec. 6, 2018	1,335.47
12/10/2018	UPS delivery charges for Board packets on Nov. 30, 2018 and Dec. 7, 2018	100.19
12/10/2018	California Water Efficiency Partnership Quarterly meeting in Napa, CA from Dec.11-13, 2018 - Airfare for J. Berg	531.96
12/10/2018	California Water Efficiency Partnership Quarterly meeting in Napa, CA from Dec.11-13, 2018 - Accommodations for J. Berg	273.60
12/12/2018	American Water Works Association California-Nevada Section Water Use Efficiency certification for S. Fetter	135.00
12/12/2018	American Water Works Association California-Nevada Section Water Use Efficiency certification for J. Meier	135.00
12/12/2018	Legislative Activities in Sacramento, CA on Dec. 18, 2018 - Airfare for H. Baez	529.96
12/13/2018	8 Toner cartridges	301.55
12/14/2018	Food for staff development meeting	29.9 9
12/14/2018	Colorado River Water Users Association Annual conference in Las Vegas, NV from Dec. 11-14, 2018 -Accommodations for H. De La Torre	377.57

Cal Card Charges

Statement Date: December 24, 2018
Payment Date: January 31, 2019

Date	Description	Amount
12/14/2018	Colorado River Water Users Association Annual conference in Las Vegas, NV from Dec. 11-14, 2018 -Accommodations for M. Baum Haley	384.54
12/14/2018	Southern California Water Coalition Quarterly Luncheon meeting in Irvine, CA on Jan. 25, 2019 - Registration for H. Baez and M. Baum Haley	150.00
12/14/2018	Southern California Water Coalition Quarterly Luncheon meeting in Irvine, CA on Jan. 25, 2019 - Registration for Director Tamaribuchi	75.00
12/17/2018	Emergency repair to board up shattered atrium window	495.00
12/17/2018	UPS delivery charges for Board packets on Dec. 7, 12 & 14, 2018	127.50
12/18/2018	Shutterstock license downloads for Images on Demand	29.00
12/19/2018	Laptop computer for Director Barbre	3,378.83 3
	Total	\$ 13,125.64

¹ OCWD will reimburse MWDOC for \$141.35

Lunch attendees reimbursed MWDOC

Director Barbre reimbursed MWDOC \$1,378.83, balance will be paid through payroll deductions as an employee computer loan

Cal Card Charges

Statement Date: December 24, 2018
Payment Date: January 31, 2019

Date	Description	Amount
R. Hunter Card		
11/26/2018	Colorado River Water Users Association Annual conference in Las Vegas, NV from Dec. 12-14, 2018 -Airfare for Director Barbre	173.98 1
11/26/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 27-29, 2018 - Accommodations for R. Hunter	519.06
11/26/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 27-29, 2018 - Accommodations for Director Tamaribuchi	519.06
11/26/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 28-29, 2018 - Accommodations for Director Yoo Schneider	259.53
11/27/2018	California Environmental Dialogue Plenary meeting in Sacramento, CA from Dec. 5-6, 2018 - Airfare for Director Yoo Schneider	432.96
11/28/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 27-29, 2018 - Lunch for Director Tamaribuchi, R. Hunter and guest	119.66
11/28/2018	California Environmental Dialogue Plenary meeting in Sacramento, CA from Dec. 5-6, 2018 - Accommodations for Director Yoo Schneider	240.35
11/28/2018	California Environmental Dialogue Plenary meeting in Sacramento, CA from Dec. 5-7, 2018 - Accommodations for Director Tamaribuchi	492.20
11/29/2018	Association of California Cities Orange County Washington DC Federal Advocacy trip in Washington, DC from Jan. 27-30, 2019 - Airfare for Director Barbre	1,478.40 2
11/30/2018	ACWA Fall conference in San Diego, CA from Nov. 27-30, 2018 - Accommodations for Director Thomas	851.95
12/1/2018	Legislative Activities in Washington, DC from Nov. 27-30, 2018 - Accommodations for Director Barbre	776.44 3
12/3/2018	California Environmental Dialogue Plenary meeting in Sacramento, CA on Dec. 7, 2018 - Refunded airfare for R. Hunter	(529.96)
12/4/2018	Colorado River Water Users Association Annual conference in Las Vegas, NV from Dec. 12-14, 2018 - Refund for duplicate accommodations deposit for Director Thomas	(146.26)
12/4/2018	Colorado River Water Users Association Annual conference in Las Vegas, NV from Dec. 12-14, 2018 - Airfare for Director Thomas	191.98 4
12/5/2018	Legislative Activities in Washington, DC from Jan. 9-11, 2019 - Airfare for Director Barbre	1,528.40 5
12/7/2018	Food for Elected Officials meeting	900.77
12/19/2018	Staff holiday luncheon	1,518.53
	Total	\$ 9,327.05

Flight canceled, funds available for future flight
Director Barbre to reimburse MWDOC \$1,021.80
Director Barbre reimbursed MWDOC \$161.50
Flight canceled, funds available for future flight
Director Barbre to reimburse MWDOC \$1,071.80

Municipal Water District of Orange County GM Approved Disbursement Report ⁽¹⁾ For the month of January 2019

Check #	Date	Vendor # Invoice/CM #	Name / Description	Net Amount
Core Disbu	rsements	:		
138689	1/31/19	<i>WESTIN</i> M-EDN07IA	Westin South Coast Plaza Deposit for 2/21/19 Water Policy Dinner event facility ***Total ***	5,000.00 5,000.00
ACH003769	1/31/19	PATRIC 10677	Patricia Kennedy Inc. January 2019 Plant maintenance ***Total ***	214.00 214.00
			Total Core Disbursements	5,214.00
Choice Disk	oursemer	nts:		
138639	1/24/19	PARKSR 925-2014-012-2019	State of California 2/1/19-1/31/20 Lease for Doheny Ocean Desal site (4th extension) ***Total ***	29,172.15 29,172.15
			Total Choice Disbursements	29,172.15
Other Fund	ds Disbur	sements:	a a	
			Total Other Funds Disbursements	0.00
			Total Disbursements	34,386.15

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer

⁽¹⁾ For disbursements that did not make the cut-off of previous month's Disbursement Approval report. Disbursements are approved by GM for payment and need A & F Committee ratification.

nicipal Water District of Orange County
VATER USE EFFICIENCY PROJECTS
Cash Flow as of 01/31/19

	7177	WIN ZU	Sep 20.18	001 2018	NOV 2018	Dec 2018	Jan 2019	Feb 2019	Mar 2019	Apr 2019	May 2019	Jun 2019	2
			ŀ	į		1	3	1	1		3		
cash - Beginning Balance	\$ 280,031.97 \$	273,554.92	407,387.74 \$	170,892.71	70,974.64	(267,020.46) \$	(231,676.04) \$	(241,080.41) \$	(241,080.41) \$	(241,080.41) \$	(241,080.41)	\$ (241,080.41)	
SEVENOES.	00 100	000		20000									
BUREC	4,605.00	111.00		102,395.93			162,953.35						\$ 270,065.28
City of Brea													
City of Buena Park		222.00											222.00
City of Fountain Valley	222.00		1,376.29	663.05	111.00		222.00						2,594.34
City of Fullerton													
City of Garden Grove													•
City of Huntington Beach	598.99			40.00									638.99
City of La Habra	222.00												222.00
City of San Clemente	3,244.99	9,442.99		1,683.99	3,312.00	1,245.00	3,694.36						22,623.33
City of San Juan Capistrano													
City of Santa Ana													
City of Tustin													•
City of Newport Beach		3,343.80		1,980.57		2,314.05	91.45						7,729.87
City of Orange	444.00		913.75	1,134.10	173.85	428.00	111.00						3,204.70
City of Westminster	333.00	539.00	255.00		00.999								2,093.00
County of Orange													
Department of Water Resources	32,990.80												32,990.80
East Orange County Water District													•
El Toro Water District		774.00		2,544.00	4,063.10	290.00	104.00						7,775.10
Irvine Ranch Water District	8,271.11	47,878.73		11,080.04	98,495.70	108,980.16	11,960.75						286,666.49
Laguna Beach County Water District		15.00				30.00							45.00
Mesa Water District	66.82	197.98	170.00	140.00		356.00							930.80
Metropolitan Water District		191,093.43				27,066.04	14,020.41						232,179.88
Moulton Niguel Water District	38,341.68	7,726.23	10,281.98	10,872.48	21,400.00	32,011.70	53,277.39						173,911.46
Orange County Water District													•
Santa Margarita W ater District		01 100		00.04	00 004								- AC A OF
Habuco Carryoli Water District		9003.70		00.00	3								284.74
Miscellanonis Rovenias		20.4.02											10.102
Miscellaneous													
Interest Revenue	2,228.14			1,587.30									3,815.44
Total Revenues	91,568.53	262,233.99	13,297.02	134,140.44	128,321.65	172,720.95	246,434.71						\$ 1,048,717.29
EXPENDITURES:		=		=	=	=	=	-		-			
Budget Based Tiered Rates, Raftelis	2,220.00	1,050.00	1,800.00	11,960.00	730.00	5,150.00	2,080.00						24,990.00
Droplet													
IRWD													1
Golden State Water Company													•
City of Huntington Beach													
Laguna Beach CWD													•
Metropolitan Water District	28,091.13		25,193.39	87,250.95	24,411.51								164,946.98
Mission RCD		20,060.11	18,627.78	13,404.64	2,770.71		2,324.45						57,187.69
Multi Family HET Direct			4,800.00		75,975.00	100,275.00	81,300.00						262,350.00
Pollard Water		44,516.38			3,045.00								47,561.38
Recycled Water On Site Retrofit program			11,099.50	1,384.50									12,484.00
South Coast Water District					18,800.00								18,800.00
Spray to Drip program	690.45	4,310.08	5,308.76	1,129.60	1,320.58	413.25	567.80						13,740.52
SMWD	34,905.00	09 464 60	177 200 44	447 000 00	2027 470 05	00 000	454 555 00						34,905.00
Motor Sovings Incomples Desame	32,133.00	00,404,00	1.000,771	70.027,111	7,100	20,502,00	4,000.00						46,040.39
Water Savings incertive Program Miscellaneous Expenses							13,000.00						00.000,61
Interest Expense													
Salary & Benefit			5,563.51	1,700.00	1,785.00	1,275.00							10,323.51
Total Expenditures	98,045.58	128,401.17	249,792.05	234,058.51	466,316.75	137,376.53	255,839.08		,				\$ 1,569,829.67
					* 107 000 2007	4 (10 010 100)	4 4 4 4 4 4	\$ (14 000 44)	\$ (14 000 440)	4 (17 000 17)	4 (7) 000 77 0		



Municipal Water District of Orange County Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment

December 31, 2018

Street Address: 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, California 92708

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 20895 Fountain Valley, CA 92728-0895

> (714) 963-3058 Fax: (714) 964-9389 www.mwdoc.com

> > Brett R. Barbre

Joan C. Finnegan Vice President

> Larry D. Dick Director

Wayne S. Osborne Director

Megan Yoo Schneider Director

> Sat Tamaribuchi Director

Jeffery M. Thomas Director

Robert J. Hunter General Manager

MEMBER AGENCIES

City of Brea City of Buena Park East Orange County Water District El Toro Water District **Emerald Bay Service District** City of Fountain Valley City of Garden Grove Golden State Water Co. City of Huntington Beach Irvine Ranch Water District Laguna Beach County Water District City of La Habra City of La Palma Mesa Water District Moulton Niguel Water District City of Newport Beach City of Orange Orange County Water District City of San Clemente City of San Juan Capistrano Santa Margarita Water District City of Seal Beach Serrano Water District South Coast Water District Trabuco Canyon Water District City of Tustin City of Westminster Yorba Linda Water District District investments and cash balances are held in various funds designated for certain purposes as follows:

Fund	Book Value	% of Portfolio
Designated Reserves		
General Operations	\$3,341,910	19.31%
Grant & Project Cash Flow	1,500,000	8.67%
Election Expense	608,000	3.51%
Building Repair	385,408	2.23%
OPEB	297,147	1.72%
Total Designated Reserves	6,132,465	35.44%
General Fund	8,287,029	47.87%
Water Fund	2,845,092	16.44%
Conservation Fund	(231,676)	(1.34%)
Desalination Feasibility Study Fund	(145,268)	(0.84%)
WEROC Fund	390,869	2.26%
Trustee Activities	28,911	0.17%
Total	\$17,307,422	100.00%

The funds are invested as follows:

Term of Investment	% of Portfolio	Book Value	Market Value
Cash	0.58%	\$100,264	\$100,264
Short-term investment			
 LAIF 	58.57%	\$10,136,894	\$10,136,894
OCIP	22.92%	3,967,673	3,967,673
Long-term investment			
 Corporate Bond 	6.66%	1,152,591	1,124,779
 Certificates of Deposit 	11.27%	1,950,000	1,925,724
Total	100.00%	\$17,307,422	\$17,255,334

The average number of days to maturity/call as of December 31, 2018 equaled 158 and the average yield to maturity is 2.229%. During the month, the District's average daily balance was \$24,673,325.97. Funds were invested in Federal Agency Issues, Certificates of Deposit, Negotiable CD's, Miscellaneous Securities, the Local Agency Investment Funds (LAIF) and the Orange County Investment Pool (OCIP) during the month of December 2018.

The (\$52,088) difference between the book value and the market value on December 31, 2018 represents the exchange difference if all investments had been liquidated on that date. Since it is the District's practice to "buy and hold" investments until maturity, the market values are a point of reference, not an indication of actual loss or gain. There are no current plans or cash flow requirements identified in the near future that would require the sale of these securities prior to maturity.

Robert J. Hunter General Manager Hilary Chumpitazi



MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY

Portfolio Management - Portfolio Summary

December 31, 2018

12/31/2018	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	% of Portfolio	Days to Mat/Call	YTM @ Cost
Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit	1,950,000.00	1,925,723.50	1,950,000.00	11.33	859	2.504
Corporate Bond	1,150,000.00	1,124,779.50	1,152,590.99	89.9	755	2.290
Local Agency Investment Funds	10,136,893.83	10,136,893.83	10,136,893.83	58.93	П	2.282
Orange County Investment Pool	3,967,672.61	3,967,672.61	3,967,672.61	23.06	н	1.939
Total Investments	17,204,566.44	17,155,069.44	17,207,157.43	100.00	149	2.229
Cash						
Cash	100,264.11	100,264.11	100,264.11		H	0.00
Total Cash and Investments	17,304,830.55	17,255,333.55	17,307,421.54		149	2.229
						/S
Total Earnings	Month Ending November	Fiscal Year to Date				
Current Year	54,373.23	297,849.38				
Average Daily Balance	24,673,325.97					
Effective Rate of Return	2.229%					

We certify that this report reflects the cash and investments of the Municipal Water District of Orange County and is in conformity with the Government Code requirements and the District Investment Policy and Guidelines in effect at the time of investment. The Investment Program herein shown provides sufficient cash flow liquidity to meet the next six month's estimated expenditure. The source for the market values are from Union Bank. Per Resolution 2059 there are no compliance exceptions to report.

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager

Date

Date

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Long-Term Portfolio Details - Investments December 31, 2018

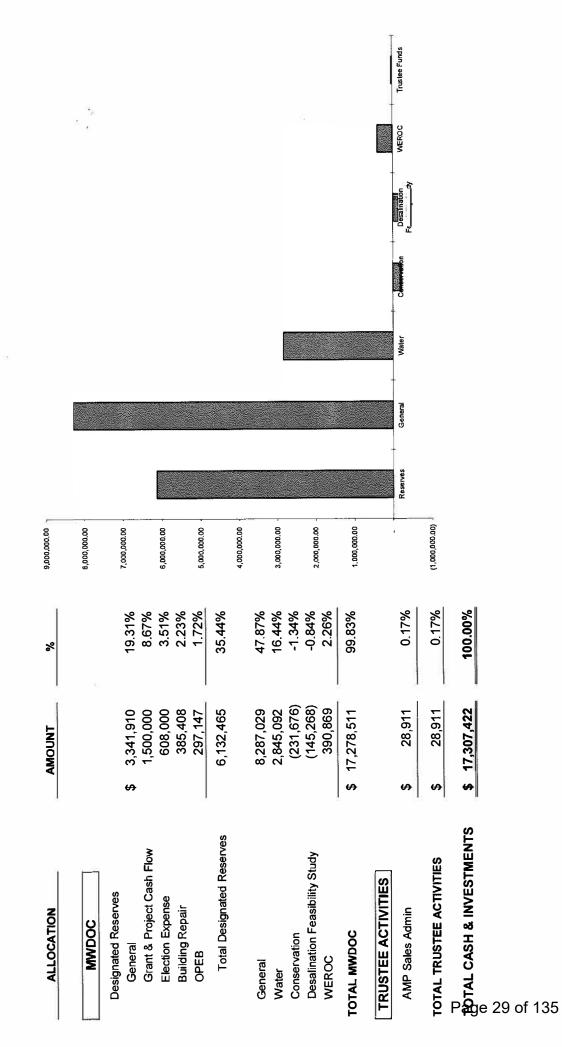
Issuer	CUSIP/Ticker	Settlement Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Coupon Rate	YTM @ Cost	Days To Call/Maturity	Maturity Date
Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit				. E		1		Į,	
Barclays Bank	06740KKY2	9/27/2017	250,000.00	240,085.00	250,000.00	2.250	2.250	1,366	9/27/2022
Capital One Bank	14042E6C9	9/2/2015	250,000.00	249,140.00	250,000.00	1.950	1.950	246	9/3/2019
Comenity Capital	20033AUX2	7/25/2017	200,000.00	194,426.00	200,000.00	2,000	2.000	928	7/16/2021
Discover Bank	254673RVD	7/25/2018	250,000.00	247,640.00	250,000.00	3.300	3.300	1,667	7/25/2023
Goldman Sachs Bank	38148PT98	8/8/2018	250,000.00	248,092.50	250,000.00	3.350	3.350	1,681	8/8/2023
HSBC Bank	40434AK65	1/21/2016	250,000.00	249,955.00	250,000.00	2.250	2.534	21	1/21/2021
Morgan Stanley Bank	61747MJ36	2/1/2018	250,000.00	247,120.00	250,000.00	2.500	2.500	763	2/1/2021
Synchrony Bank	87164XBY1	7/25/2014	250,000.00	249,265.00	250,000.00	2.050	2.050	211	7/30/2019
Sub Total			1,950,000.00	1,925,723.50	1,950,000.00	2.468	2.504	829	
Corporate Bond									
JP Morgan Chase	46625HKA7	11/2/2015	500,000.00	495,020.00	500,494.12	2.250	2.152	357	1/23/2020
National Rural Util Coop	63743FE51	7/27/2017	200,000.00	189,432.00	200,000.00	2.500	2.500	1,292	7/15/2022
Wells Fargo	94974BGR5	1/13/2016	250,000.00	246,477.50	250,636.89	2.550	2.409	707	12/7/2020
Westpac Banking Corp	961214DQ3	7/25/2017	200,000.00	193,850.00	201,459.98	2.500	2.278	1,275	6/28/2022
Sub Total			1,150,000.00	1,124,779.50	1,152,590.99	2.402	2.290	755	0.
Total investments			3,100,000.00	3,050,503.00	3,102,590.99	2.444	2.425	820	

Total Earnings	Month Ending November	Fiscal Year To Date
Current Year	6,363.25	36,761.72

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Short-Term Portfolio Details - Cash and Investments December 31, 2018

investments	CUSIP/Ticker	ker Settlement Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Coupon Rate	YTM @ Cost	Days To Call/Maturity	Maturity Date
Local Agency Investment Funds	IAIF	6/30/2010	10,136,893.83	10,136,893.83	10,136,893.83	2.282	2.282	+	N/A
Sub Total			10,136,893.83	10,136,893.83	10,136,893.83	2.282	2.282	•	· 16:44
Orange County Investment Pool County of Orange LGIP	OCIP	6/29/2005	3,967,672.61	3,967,672.61	3,967,672.61	1.939	1.939		Y/N
Sub Total			3,967,672.61	3,967,672.61	3,967,672.61	1.939	1.939		
Total Investments			14,104,566.44	14,104,566.44	14,104,566.44	2.186	2.186		
Cash									
Petty Cash Cash	CASH	7/1/2010	500.00	500.00	500.00	0.000	0.000		A X
US Bank Cash To hil Cash			100,264.11	100,264.11	100,264.11	0.000	0.000	•	
Total Cash and Investments			14,204,830.55	14,204,830.55	14,204,830.55	2.186	2.186	1	
									K.2.7
Total Earnings	2011A0	Monti	Month Ending November	Fis	Fiscal Year To Date				
Current Year			48,009.98		261,087.66				

Municipal Water District of Orange County Cash and Investments at December 31, 2018





MUNICIPAL WATER DIST OF ORANGE COUNTY PARS Post-Employment Benefits Trust

Account Report for the Period 12/1/2018 to 12/31/2018

Rob Hunter General Manager Municipal Water Dist of Orange County 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, CA 92708

		Accoun	t Summary				
Beginning Balance as of Source 12/1/2018 Contributions Earnings Expenses Distributions Transfers							Ending Balance as of 12/31/2018
OPEB PENSION	\$2,065,285.13 \$202,972.21	\$0.00 \$0.00	-\$81,237.45 -\$7,983.86	\$430.26 \$42.29	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$1,983,617.42 \$194,946.06
Totals	\$2,268,257.34	\$0.00	-\$89,221.31	\$472.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,178,563.48

	Investment Selection						
Source							
OPEB	Moderate HighMark PLUS						
PENSION	Moderate HighMark PLUS						
	Investment Objective						
Source							
OPEB	The dual goals of the Moderate Strategy are growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important. The portfolio will be allocated between equity and fixed income investments.						
PENSION	The dual goals of the Moderate Strategy are growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important. The portfolio will be allocated between equity and fixed income investments.						

Investment Return

				Annualized Return			
Source	1-Month	3-Months	1-Year	3-Years	5-Years	10-Years	Plan's Inception Date
OPEB PENSION	-3.93% -3.93%	-6.83% -6.83%	-4.12% -	4.94% -	3.94%	-	10/26/2011 7/31/2018

Information as provided by US Bank, Trustee for PARS; Not FDIC Insured; No Bank Guarantee; May Lose Value

Past performance does not guarantee future results. Performance returns may not reflect the deduction of applicable fees, which could reduce returns. Information is deemed reliable but may be subject to change. Investment Return: Annualized rate of return is the return on an investment over a period other than one year multiplied or divided to give a comparable one-year return.

Account balances are inclusive of Trust Administration, Trustee and Investment Management fees

Headquarters - 4350 Von Karman Ave., Suite 100, Newport Beach, CA 92660 800.540.6369 Fax 949.250.1250 www.pars.org



PARS DIVERSIFIED PORTFOLIOS **MODERATE**

Q4 2018

WHY THE PARS DIVERSIFIED MODERATE PORTFOLIO?

Comprehensive Investment Solution

HighMark® Capital Management, Inc.'s (HighMark) diversified investment portfolios are designed to balance return expectations with risk tolerance. Key features include: sophisticated asset allocation and optimization techniques, four layers of diversification (asset class, style, manager, and security), access to rigorously screened, top tier money managers, flexible investment options, and experienced investment management.

Rigorous Manager Due Diligence

Our manager review committee utilizes a rigorous screening process that searches for investment managers and styles that have not only produced above-average returns within acceptable risk parameters, but have the resources and commitment to continue to deliver these results. We have set high standards for our investment managers and funds. This is a highly specialized, time consuming approach dedicated to one goal: competitive and consistent performance.

Flexible Investment Options

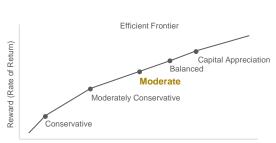
In order to meet the unique needs of our clients, we offer access to flexible implementation strategies: HighMark Plus utilizes actively managed mutual funds while Index Plus utilizes index-based securities, including exchange-traded funds. Both investment options leverage HighMark's active asset allocation approach.

Risk Management

The portfolio is constructed to control risk through four layers of diversification - asset classes (cash, fixed income, equity), investment styles (large cap, small cap, international, value, growth), managers and securities. Disciplined mutual fund selection and monitoring process helps to drive return potential while reducing portfolio risk.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

To provide growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important.



Risk (Standard Deviation)

ASSET ALLOCATION — MODERATE PORTFOLIO

	Strategic Range	Policy	Tactical
Equity	40 - 60%	50%	51%
Fixed Income	40 - 60%	45%	46%
Cash	0 - 20%	5%	3%

ANNUALIZED TOTAL RETURNS (Gross of Investment Management Fees, but Net of Embedded Fund Fees) HighMark Plus Composite (Active)

Current Quarter* -6.71% Blended Benchmark*, ** -6.48% Year To Date -4.03% Blended Benchmark -3.37% 1 Year -4.03% Blended Benchmark -3.37% 3 Year 4.96% Blended Benchmark 5.04% 5 Year 3.95% Blended Benchmark 4.36% 10 Year 7.78% Blended Benchmark 7.35%

Index Plus Composite (Passive)

•	,
Current Quarter*	-6.46%
Blended Benchmark*,**	-6.48%
Year To Date	-4.03%
Blended Benchmark	-3.37%
1 Year	-4.03%
Blended Benchmark	-3.37%
3 Year	4.72%
Blended Benchmark	5.04%
5 Year	3.85%
Blended Benchmark	4.36%
10 Year	7.20%
Blended Benchmark	7.35%

^{*}Returns less than 1-year are not annualized. *Breakdown for Blended Benchmark: From 10/1/2012 – Present: 26.5% S&P500, 5% Russell Mid Cap, 7.5% Russell 2000, 3.25% MSCI EM (net), 6% MSCI EAFE (net), 33.50% BBG Barclays US Agg, 10% ICE BofAML 1-3 Yr US Corp/Govt, 1.50% ICE BofAML US High Yield Master II, 1.75% Wilshire REIT, and 5% FTSE 1 Mth T-Bill. From 4/1/2007 – 9/30/2012: the blended benchmark was 43% S&P 500; 2% Russell 2000, 5% DSCI EAFE (net), 15% ICE BofAML 1-3 Yrear Corp./Govt, 30% BBG Barclays US Agg, 5% FTSE 1 Mth T-Bill. Prior to April 2007: the blended benchmark was 50% S&P 500, 15% ICE BofAML 1-3Yr Corp/Gov, 30% BBG Barclays US Agg, and 5% FTSE 1 Mth T-Bill.

ANNUAL RETURNS

(Gross of Investment Management Fees, but Net of Embedded Fund Fees)

HighMark Plus Composite (Active)

riigiliviaik Flus Composite	(Active)
2008	-22.88%
2009	21.47%
2010	12.42%
2011	0.55%
2012	12.25%
2013	13.06%
2014	4.84%
2015	0.14%
2016	6.45%
2017	13.19%
2018	-4.03%

Index Plus Composite (Passive)	
2008	-18.14%
2009	16.05%
2010	11.77%
2011	2.29%
2012	10.91%
2013	12.79%
2014	5.72%
2015	-0.52%
2016	7.23%
2017	11.59%
2018	-4.03%

PORTFOLIO FACTS

HighMark Plus (Active)

Composite Inception Date 10/2004 No of Holdings in Portfolio 18

Index Plus (Passive)

Composite Inception Date No of Page 32 roftf 135 05/2006

12

HOLDINGS

HighMark Plus (Active)

Columbia Contrarian Core I3
Vanguard Growth & Income Adm

Dodge & Cox Stock Fund

Harbor Capital Appreciation - Retirement

T. Rowe Price Growth Stock - I

iShares Russell Mid-Cap ETF

Vanguard Real Estate ETF

Undiscovered Managers Behavioral Value

T. Rowe Price New Horizons - I

DFA Large Cap International Portfolio

Dodge & Cox International Stock

MFS International Growth - R6

Hartford Schroders Emerging Markets Eq

Vanguard Short-Term Invest-Grade Adm

PIMCO Total Return Fund - Inst

PGIM Total Return Bond - R6

DoubleLine Core Fixed Income - I

First American Government Obligations Z

Index Plus (Passive)

iShares Core S&P 500 ETF

iShares S&P 500 Value

iShares S&P 500 Growth

iShares Russell Mid-Cap ETF

Vanguard Real Estate ETF

iShares Russell 2000 Value

iShares Russell 2000 Growth

iShares MSCI EAFE ETF

Vanguard FTSE Emerging Markets ETF

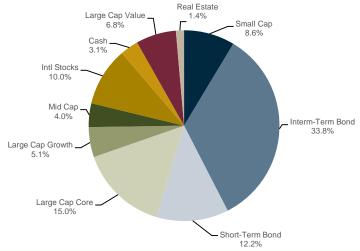
Vanguard Short-Term Invest-Grade Adm

iShares Core U.S. Aggregate

First American Government Obligations Z

Holdings are subject to change at the discretion of the investment manager.

STYLE



The performance records shown represent size-weighted composites of tax exempt accounts that meet the following criteria: Composites are managed by HighMark's HighMark Capital Advisors (HCA) with full investment authority according to the PARS Moderate active and passive objectives.

PARS Moderate active and passive objectives.

The adviser to the PARS portfolios is US Bank, and HighMark serves as sub-adviser to US Bank to manage these portfolios. US Bank may charge clients as much as 0.60% annual management fee based on a sliding scale. As of December 31, 2018, the blended rate is 0.58%. US Bank pays HighMark 60% of the annual management fee for assets sub-advised by HighMark under its sub-advisory agreement with US Bank. The 36 basis points paid to HighMark, as well as other expenses that may be incurred in the management of the portfolio, will reduce the portfolio returns. Assuming an investment for five years, a 5% annual total return, and an annual sub-advisory fee rate of 0.36% deducted from the assets at market at the end of each year, a 10 million initial value would grow to \$12.55 million after fees (Net-of-Fees) and \$12.76 million before fees (Gross-of-Fees). Gross returns are presented before management and custodial fees but after all trading expenses and reflect the reinvestment of dividends and other income. Client's return will be reduced by the advisory fees and other expenses it may incur as a client. Additional information regarding the firm's policies and procedures for calculating and reporting performance results is available upon request. Performance results are calculated and presented in U.S. dollars and do not reflect the deduction of investment advisory fees, custody fees, or taxes but do reflect the deduction of trading expenses. Returns are calculated based on trade-date accounting.

Blended benchmarks represent HighMark's strategic allocations between equity, fixed income, and cash and are rebalanced monthly. Benchmark returns do not reflect the deduction of advisory fees or other expenses of investing but assumes the reinvestment of dividends and other earnings. An investor cannot invest directly in an index. The unmanaged S&P 500 Index is representative of the performance of large companies in the U.S. stock market. The MSCI EAFE Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index designed to measure developed market equity performance, excluding the U.S. and Canada. The MSCI Emerging Markets Free Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure equity market performance in the global emerging markets. The Russell Midcap Index measures the performance of the mid-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. The Russell 2000 Index measures the performance of the small-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. The US High Yield Master II Index tracks the performance of the small-cap segment of the U.S. expected bonds publicly issued in the U.S. domestic market. Wilshire REIT index measures U.S. publicly traded Real Estate Investment Trusts. The unmanaged Bloomberg Barclays Capital (BC) U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is generally representative of the U.S. taxable bond market as a whole. The Merril Lynch (ML) 1-3 Year U.S. Corporate & Government Index tracks the bond performance of The ML U.S. Corporate & Government Index, with a remaining term to final maturity less than 3 years. The unmanaged FTSE 1-Month Treasury Bill Index tracks the yield of the 1-month U.S. Treasury Bill.

HighMark Capital Management, Inc. (HighMark), an SEC-registered investment adviser, is a wholly owned subsidiary of MUFG Union Bank, N.A. (MUB). HighMark manages institutional separate account portfolios for a wide variety of for-profit and nonprofit organizations, public agencies, and public and private retirement plans. MUB, a subsidiary of MUFG Americas Holdings Corporation, provides certain services to HighMark and is compensated for these services. Past performance does not guarantee future results. Individual account management and construction will vary depending on each client's investment needs and objectives. Investments employing HighMark strategies are NOT insured by the FDIC or by any other Federal Government Agency, are NOT Bank deposits, are NOT guaranteed by the Bank or any Bank affiliate, and MAY lose value, including possible loss of principal.

HIGHMARK CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

350 California Street Suite 1600 San Francisco, CA 94104 800-582-4734

ABOUT THE ADVISER

HighMark® Capital Management, Inc. (HighMark) has nearly 100 years (including predecessor organizations) of institutional money management experience with \$7.5 billion in assets under management and \$7.3 billion in assets under advisement*. HighMark has a long term disciplined approach to money management and currently manages assets for a wide array of clients.

ABOUT THE PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT TEAM Andrew Brown, CFA®

Senior Portfolio Manager
Investment Experience: since 1994
HighMark Tenure: since 1997
Education: MBA, University of Southern California;
BA, University of Southern California

Salvatore "Tory" Milazzo III, CFA® Senior Portfolio Manager

Senior Portfolio Manager Investment Experience: since 2004 HighMark Tenure: since 2014 Education: BA, Colgate University

J. Keith Stribling, CFA®

Senior Portfolio Manager Investment Experience: since 1985 HighMark Tenure: since 1995 Education: BA, Stetson University

Christiane Tsuda

Senior Portfolio Manager Investment Experience: since 1987 HighMark Tenure: since 2010

Education: BA, International Christian University, Tokyo

Anne Wimmer, CFA®

Senior Portfolio Manager Investment Experience: since 1987 HighMark Tenure: since 2007

Education: BA, University of California, Santa Barbara

Randy Yurchak, CFA® Senior Portfolio Manager

Senior Portfolio Manager Investment Experience: since 2002 HighMark Tenure: since 2017 Education: MBA, Arizona State University; BS, University of Washington

Asset Allocation Committee

Number of Members: 16 Average Years of Experience: 27 Average Tenure (Years): 14

Manager Review Group

Number of Members: 7 Average Years of Experience: 18 Average Tenure (Years): 6

*Assets under management ("AUM") include assets for which HighMark provides continuous and regular supervisory and management services. Assets under advisement ("AUA") include assets for which HighMark provides certain investment advisory services (including, but not limited to, investment research and strategies) for client assets of its parent company, MUFG Union Bank, N.A.

Item 2a

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AND

BUDGET COMPARATIVE

JULY 1, 2018 THRU DECEMBER 31, 2018

Municipal Water District of Orange County Combined Balance Sheet As of December 31, 2018

<u>ASSETS</u>	Amount
Cash in Bank	100,264.11
Investments	17,207,157.43
Accounts Receivable	21,860,097.82
Accounts Receivable - Other	118,294.92
Accrued Interest Receivable	159,018.20
Prepaids/Deposits	326,850.97
Leasehold Improvements	3,735,829.68
Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment	563,307.34
Less: Accum Depreciation	(2,964,217.56)
'	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$41,106,602.91
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	
Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	23,083,083.35
Accounts Payable - Other	390.85
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	434,448.87
Other Liabilities	291,522.84
Unearned Revenue	954,311.68
Total Liabilities	24,763,757.59
Fund Balances	
Restricted Fund Balances	
Water Fund - T2C	994,121.02
Total Restricted Fund Balances	994,121.02
Total Restricted Furid Balances	994, 12 1.02
Designated Reserves	
General Operations	3,341,910.36
Grant & Project Cash Flow	1,500,000.00
Election Expense	608,000.00
Building Repair	385,407.45
OPEB	297,147.00
Total Designated Reserves	6,132,464.81
General Fund	3,071,799.80
General Fund Capital	525,009.00
WEROC Capital	115,298.58
WEROC	183,846.12
Total Unrestricted Fund Balances	10,028,418.31
Excess Revenue over Expenditures	
Operating Fund	5,570,730.79
Other Funds	(250,424.80)
Total Fund Balance	16,342,845.32
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 41,106,602.91

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund From July thru December 2018

	Month to Date	Year to Date	Annual Budget	% Used	Encumbrance	Budget Remaining
REVENUES						
Retail Connection Charge	0.00	7,697,005.75	7,697,006.00	100.00%	0.00	0.25
Ground Water Customer Charge	0.00	499,012.00	499,012.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00
Water rate revenues	0.00	8,196,017.75	8,196,018.00	100.00%	0.00	0.25
Interest Revenue	52,627.79	285,767.74	390,000.00	73.27%	0.00	104,232.26
Subtotal	52,627.79	8,481,785.49	8,586,018.00	98.79%	0.00	104,232.51
Choice Programs	0.00	1,084,394.86	1,174,750.00	92.31%	0.00	90,355.14
Miscellaneous Income	44.76	3,254.83	3,000.00	108.49%	0.00	(254.83)
School Contracts	4,052.46	34,528.11	102,031.00	33.84%	0.00	67,502.89
Gain on Sale of Investments	0.00	3.61	0.00		0.00	(3.61)
Transfer-In From Reserve	0.00	0.00	5,276.00	0.00%	0.00	5,276.00
Subtotal	4,097.22	1,122,181.41	1,285,057.00	87.33%	0.00	162,875.59
TOTAL REVENUES	56,725.01	9,603,966.90	9,871,075.00	97.29%	0.00	267,108.10

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund From July thru December 2018

	Month to Date	Year to Date	Annual Budget	% Used	Encumbrance	Budget Remaining
<u>EXPENSES</u>						
Salaries & Wages	284,670.04	1,745,259.54	3,522,982.00	49.54%	0.00	1,777,722.46
Salaries & Wages - Grant Recovery	0.00	(3,837.94)	(6,300.00)	60.92%	0.00	(2,462.06)
Salaries & Wages - Recovery	(1,071.00)	(4,712.40)	0.00	0.00%	0.00	4,712.40
Director's Compensation	15,146.49	93,551.85	255,360.00	36.64%	0.00	161,808.15
MWD Representation	9,206.69	59,991.98	145,920.00	41.11%	0.00	85,928.02
Employee Benefits	84,746.45	516,231.23	1,108,564.00	46.57%	0.00	592,332.77
CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution Employee Benefits - Grant Recovery	0.00 0.00	207,000.00 (875.57)	207,000.00 0.00	100.00% 0.00%	0.00 0.00	0.00 875.57
Employee Benefits - Recovery	(204.00)	(897.60)	0.00	0.00%	0.00	897.60
Director's Benefits	7,224.65	44,062.05	94,767.00	46.50%	0.00	50,704.95
Health Insurance for Retirees	7,922.61	31,477.55	70,519.00	44.64%	0.00	39,041.45
Training Expense	1,020.00	2,960.78	25,000.00	11.84%	0.00	22,039.22
Tuition Reimbursement	2,856.28	2,856.28	5,000.00	57.13%	0.00	2,143.72
Temporary Help Expense	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00	5,000.00
Personnel Expenses	411,518.21	2,693,067.75	5,433,812.00	49.56%	0.00	2,740,744.25
Engineering Expense	24,289.28	202,317.98	330,000.00	61.31%	122,108.42	5,573.60
Legal Expense	12,672.68	84,465.25	255,000.00	33.12%	170,534.75	0.00
Audit Expense	0.00	19,380.00	29,000.00	66.83%	0.00	9,620.00
Professional Services	42,190.45	393,718.27	1,430,758.00	27.52%	505,578.10	531,461.63
Professional Fees	79,152.41	699,881.50	2,044,758.00	34.23%	798,221.27	546,655.23
Conference-Staff	229.81	10,116.81	42,880.00	23.59%	0.00	32,763.19
Conference-Directors	75.00	5,630.81	24,930.00	22.59%	0.00	19,299.19
Travel & AccomStaff	7,413.21	21,683.63	99,600.00	21.77%	0.00	77,916.37
Travel & AccomDirectors	5,640.04	14,545.17	51,750.00	28.11%	0.00	37,204.83
Travel & Conference	13,358.06	51,976.42	219,160.00	23.72%	0.00	167,183.58
Membership/Sponsorship	909.19	116,102.36	141,662.00	81.96%	0.00	25,559.64
CDR Support	0.00	23,522.14	47,044.00	50.00%	23,522.12	(0.26)
Dues & Memberships	909.19	139,624.50	188,706.00	73.99%	23,522.12	25,559.38
Business Expense	68.19	1,506.59	5,600.00	26.90%	0.00	4,093.41
Maintenance Office	7,972.65	50,275.47	132,796.00	37.86%	79,019.69	3,500.84
Building Repair & Maintenance	1,006.08	5,399.04	20,000.00	27.00%	15,095.96	(495.00)
Storage Rental & Equipment Lease	209.70	1,256.10	3,460.00	36.30%	1,203.90	1,000.00
Office Supplies	2,658.98	13,706.30	36,000.00	38.07%	2,427.47	19,866.23
Postage/Mail Delivery	1,777.67	4,786.44	9,000.00	53.18%	2,624.44	1,589.12
Subscriptions & Books	0.00	375.65	1,500.00	25.04%	0.00	1,124.35
Reproduction Expense	(18.40)	5,266.05	33,073.00	15.92%	1,302.21	26,504.74
Maintenance-Computers Software Purchase	0.00	2,442.19	8,000.00	30.53%	1,332.76 869.20	4,225.05
Software Support	6,503.00 2,883.28	30,077.70 25,757.59	45,861.00 51,934.00	65.58% 49.60%	1,200.00	14,914.10 24,976.41
Computers and Equipment	0.00	9,041.24	11,850.00	76.30%	0.00	2,808.76
Automotive Expense	1,120.06	9,243.60	17,262.00	53.55%	0.00	8,018.40
Toll Road Charges	66.48	464.36	1,000.00	46.44%	0.00	535.64
Insurance Expense	8,787.18	54,803.55	138,500.00	39.57%	0.00	83,696.45
Utilities - Telephone	1,960.89	11,142.05	20,178.00	55.22%	787.35	8,248.60
Bank Fees	0.00	4,079.87	21,225.00	19.22%	0.00	17,145.13
Miscellaneous Expense	5,538.61	40,648.28	119,205.00	34.10%	0.00	78,556.72
MWDOC's Contrb. to WEROC	41,436.33	121,178.02	216,868.00	55.88%	0.00	95,689.98
Depreciation Expense	2,822.33	16,934.01	0.00	0.00%	0.00	(16,934.01)
Other Expenses	84,793.03	408,384.10	893,312.00	45.72%	105,862.98	379,064.92
Election Expense	0.00 6.545.00	0.00	304,000.00 531,837,00	0.00% 5.04%	0.00	304,000.00 316.741.50
Building Expense Capital Acquisition	6,545.00 0.00	26,787.41 13 514 43	531,827.00	5.04% 5.29%	188,298.00 0.00	316,741.59 241 985 57
·		13,514.43	255,500.00			241,985.57
TOTAL EXPENSES NET INCOME (LOSS)	596,275.90 (539,550.89)	4,033,236.11 5,570,730.79	9,871,075.00	40.86%	1,115,904.37	4,721,934.52
INLT INCOINE (LOSS)	(333,330.69)	3,370,730.79	0.00			

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Fund From July thru December 2018

			Annual		Budget
	Month to Date	Year to Date	Budget	% Used	Remaining
WATER REVENUES					
Water Sales	5,636,380.20	92,973,050.10	188,976,940.00	49.20%	96,003,889.90
Readiness to Serve Charge	903,260.48	5,419,562.88	10,902,178.00	49.71%	5,482,615.12
Capacity Charge CCF	321,247.50	1,927,485.00	3,854,976.00	50.00%	1,927,491.00
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	23,010.49	185,196.73	365,000.00	50.74%	179,803.27
Interest	2,217.24	10,218.49	13,000.00	78.60%	2,781.51
TOTAL WATER REVENUES	6,886,115.91	100,515,513.20	204,112,094.00	49.25%	103,596,580.80
WATER PURCHASES					
Water Sales	5,636,380.20	92,973,050.10	188,976,940.00	49.20%	96,003,889.90
Readiness to Serve Charge	903,260.48	5,419,562.88	10,902,178.00	49.71%	5,482,615.12
Capacity Charge CCF	321,247.50	1,927,485.00	3,854,976.00	50.00%	1,927,491.00
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	23,010.49	185,196.73	365,000.00	50.74%	179,803.27
TOTAL WATER PURCHASES	6,883,898.67	100,505,294.71	204,099,094.00	49.24%	103,593,799.29
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	2,217.24	10,218.49	13,000.00		

Municipal Water District of Orange County WUE Revenues and Expenditures (Actuals vs Budget) From July thru December 2018

	Year to Date Actual	Annual	% Used
	Actual	Budget	% Usea
Spray To Drip Conversion			
Revenues	14,883.26	128,540.00	11.58%
Expenses	<u>15,646.86</u> (763.60)	128,540.00	12.17%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(763.60)	0.00	
Member Agency Administered Passthru			
Revenues	281,150.00	100,000.00	281.15%
Expenses	281,150.00	100,000.00	281.15%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
ULFT Rebate Program			
Revenues	10,198.34	43,500.00	23.44%
Expenses	10,198.34	43,500.00	23.44%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
HECW Rebate Program			
Revenues	124,722.54	425,000.00	29.35%
Expenses	124,758.63	425,000.00	29.35%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(36.09)	0.00	
CII Rebate Program			
Revenues	109,230.00	462,500.00	23.62%
Expenses	109,230.00	462,500.00	23.62%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
Turf Removal Program			
Revenues	389,600.30	1,345,000.00	28.97%
Expenses	770,656.06	1,345,000.00	57.30%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(381,055.76)	0.00	
Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE)			
Revenues	61,335.95	366,840.00	16.72%
Expenses	83,753.15	366,840.00	22.83%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(22,417.20)	0.00	
Large Landscape Survey Program	4 4 2 4 4 4	64.000.00	4.750/
Revenues	1,124.41	64,000.00 64,000.00	1.76% 13.79%
Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	8,824.69 (7,700.28)	0.00	13.79%
Excess of Nevertues over Experialtures	(7,700.28)	0.00	
WSIP - Industrial Program			
Revenues	0.00	36,755.00	0.00%
Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	36,755.00	0.00%
WUE Projects	000 044 00	2 072 425 00	22.200/
Revenues	992,244.80	2,972,135.00	33.38%
Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>1,404,217.73</u> (411,972.93)	2,972,135.00 0.00	47.25%
Excess of Revenues over Experiations	(411,372.33)	0.00	
WEROC			
Revenues	312,558.02	489,160.00	63.90%
Expenses	171,943.85	489,160.00	35.15%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	140,614.17	0.00	



Memorandum

DATE: February 13, 2019

TO: Administrative & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan, Osborne)

FROM: Robert Hunter

SUBJECT: Quarter ending December 2018 Fiscal YTD Financials Actual versus Budget

The following reports are attached:

- Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget for the General Fund
- Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget Detailed Comparative Report for the General Fund
- Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget for Water Funds
- Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget for Other Funds
- Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget for the Water Use Efficiency Projects

Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget Summary Report Fiscal Year to Date ending December 2018 (Unaudited) (\$000 Omitted)

General Fund and Reserve Fund

GENERAL FUND

	YTD Actual	Annual <u>Budget</u>	% Used
REVENUES			
Water Rate revenues:			
Retail Connection Charge	7,697	7,697	100.0%
Ground Water Customer Charge	499	499	100.0%
Subtotal	8,196	8,196	100.0%
Other Revenues:			
Interest income	286	390	73.3%
Choice Programs	1,084	1,175	92.3%
School Contracts (1)	35	102	33.8%
Other income	3	3	108.6%
Transfer in from Reserve (2)	0	5	0.0%
Subtotal	1,408	1,675	84.1%
TOTAL REVENUES	9,604	9,872	97.3%
<u>EXPENSES</u>			
Personnel Expenses (incl. Dir.)	2,693	5,434	49.6%
Professional services (3)	413	1,460	28.3%
Outside engineering	202	330	61.3%
Legal expense (4)	84	255	33.1%
Travel & Conference (5)	52	219	23.7%
Dues and memberships ⁽⁶⁾	140	189	74.0%
General & Admin expense (7)	408	1,197	34.1%
Building repair & expense (8)	27	532	5.0%
Capital acquisition (not including building repairs) (9)	14	256	5.3%
TOTAL EXPENSES	4,033	9,871	40.9%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	5,571		
RESERVE FUND			
Beginning Balance	5,520		
Nov 2018 - excess from FY 17-18 General Fund	612		
TOTAL RESERVE FUND	6,132		

- (1) School Contracts begin in September
- (2) Transfer in from Reserves is moved at year-end
- (3) Professional Services Projects in process
- (4) Legal expense includes unanticipated events
- (5) Travel & Conference scheduled throughout the fiscal year
- (6) Dues and memberships are generally paid early in the fiscal year
- (7) Pending the County's invoice for the election expense
- (8) Building repair & expense scheduled throughout the fiscal year
- (9) Capital acquisition being performed throughout the year

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Actual vs Budget Line Item Report Fiscal Year to Date ending December 2018 (Unaudited) General Fund

	YTD ACTUAL	ANNUAL BUDGET	% Used
REVENUES			
Retail Connection Charge Ground Water Customer Charge	7,697,006 499,012	7,697,006 499,012	100.00% 100.00%
Water Rate Revenues	8,196,018	8,196,018	100.00%
Choice Programs Interest Revenue Miscellaneous Income School Contracts Transfer in from Reserve Other Revenues	1,084,395 285,768 3,258 34,528 0	1,174,750 390,000 3,000 102,031 5,276 1,675,057	92.31% 73.27% 108.61% 33.84% 0.00% 84.05%
TOTAL REVENUES	9,603,967	9,871,075	97.29%

OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries & Wages	1,745,260	3,522,982	49.54%
less Recovery's	(8,550)	(6,300)	135.72%
Directors' Compensation	93,552	255,360	36.64%
MWD Representation	59,992	145,920	41.11%
Employee Benefits	516,231	1,108,564	46.57%
less Recovery's	(1,773)	0	0.00%
CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	100.00%
Directors Benefits	44,062	94,767	46.50%
Health Insurances for Retirees	31,478	70,519	44.64%
Training Expense	2,961	25,000	11.84%
Tuition Reimbursement	2,856	5,000	57.13%
Temporary Help Expense	0	5,000	0.00%
Personnel Expenses	2,693,068	5,433,812	49.56%
Engineering Expense	202,318	330,000	61.31%
Legal Expense	84,465	255,000	33.12%
Audit Expense	19,380	29,000	66.83%
Professional Services	393,718	1,430,758	27.52%
Professional Fees	699,882	2,044,758	34.23%
Conference-Staff	10,117	42,880	23.59%
Conference-Directors	5,631	24,930	22.59%
Travel & AccomStaff	21,684	99,600	21.77%
Travel & AccomDirectors	14,545	51,750	28.11%
Travel & Conference	51,976	219,160	23.72%
Membership/Sponsorship	116,102	141,662	81.96%
CDR Support	23,522	47,044	50.00%
Dues & Memberships	139,625	188,706	73.99%

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Actual vs Budget Line Item Report Fiscal Year to Date ending December 2018 (Unaudited) General Fund

	YTD ACTUAL	ANNUAL BUDGET	% Used
Business Expense	1,507	5,600	26.90%
Maintenance Office	50,275	132,796	37.86%
Building Repair & Maintenance	5,399	20,000	27.00%
Storage Rental & Equipment Lease	1,256	3,460	36.30%
Office Supplies	13,706	36,000	38.07%
Postage/Mail Delivery	4,786	9,000	53.18%
Subscriptions & Books	376	1,500	25.04%
Reproduction Expense	5,266	33,073	15.92%
Maintenance-Computers	2,442	8,000	30.53%
Software Purchase	30,078	45,861	65.58%
Software Support	25,758	51,934	49.60%
Computers and Equipment	9,041	11,850	76.30%
Automotive Expense	9,244	17,262	53.55%
Toll Road Charges	464	1,000	46.44%
Insurance Expense	54,804	138,500	39.57%
Utilities - Telephone	11,142	20,178	55.22%
Bank Fees	4,080	21,225	19.22%
Miscellaneous Expense	40,648	119,205	34.10%
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC	121,178	216,868	55.88%
Depreciation Expense	16,934	0	0.00%
Election Expense	0	304,000	0.00%
MWDOC Building Expense	26,787	531,827	5.04%
Capital Acquisition	13,514	255,500	5.29%
Other Expenses	448,686	1,984,639	22.61%
TOTAL EXPENSES	4,033,236	9,871,075	40.86%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES	5,570,731	0	

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Statement of Revenues and Expenditures Fiscal Year to Date ending December 2018 (Unaudited) Water Funds

	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	<u>Balance</u>
Water Revenues			
Water Sales Readiness to Serve Charge Capacity Charge CCF SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge Interest Total Water Revenues	92,973,050 5,419,563 1,927,485 185,197 10,218 100,515,513	188,976,940 10,902,178 3,854,976 365,000 13,000 204,112,094	(96,003,890) (5,482,615) (1,927,491) (179,803) (2,782) (103,596,581)
Water Purchases			
Water Sales Ready to Serve Charge Capacity Charge SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	92,973,050 5,419,563 1,927,485 185,197	188,976,940 10,902,178 3,854,976 365,000	(96,003,890) (5,482,615) (1,927,491) (179,803)
Total Water Purchases	100,505,295	204,099,094	(103,593,799)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	10,218	13,000	(2,782)

Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget Fiscal Year to Date ending December 2018 (Unaudited) Other Funds

	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	<u>Balance</u>
WEROC			
Revenues	312,558	489,160	(176,602)
Expenditures	171,944	489,160	(317,216)
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	140,614	0	140,614
WUE Projects (details on next page)	002 245	2.072.425	(1.070.900)
Revenues	992,245	2,972,135	(1,979,890)
Expenditures	1,404,218	2,972,135	(1,567,917)
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(411,973)	0	(411,973)

Footnote:

- 1) The excess of expense over revenue is waiting for reimbursement.
- 2) USBR (Federal) Grant is billed in October and April with funds being received one month later.
- 3) DWR is billed quarterly to county and takes a few months to a year to receive funds.

Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget Fiscal Year to Date ending December 2018 (Unaudited) Water Use Efficiency Projects

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance %</u>	Fiscal Year <u>Budget</u>	<u>% of</u> Budget	Projected Final FY Budget
Spray to Drip Conversion	Actual	variance 70	<u> Daaget</u>	<u>Duager</u>	<u>r r Budget</u>
Revenues	14,883		128,540	11.58%	128,540
Expenditures	15,647		128,540	12.17%	128,540
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(764)	-5%	<u> </u>		,
Actual Variance: Payment to Program Participants ahead	of Grant, Metropolita	n (on water bill), a	nd Retail Water Agen	cies reimburse	ments.
<u>Budget Variance:</u> To be on target the % of Budget should increase to build participation. Year end likely outcome will			e year. All reporting cu	ırrent. Have re	quested marketing to
Member Agency Administered Pass thru					_
Revenues	281,150		100,000	281.15%	100,000
Expenditures	281,150		100,000	281.15%	100,000
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0	0%		•	_
Actual Variance: Reporting to collect Revenues on pace	with Expenditures.				
Budget Variance: After budget numbers were submitted,		increased signific	cantly. We are current	ly at \$281,150,	which is likely to
increase even further. How much is unknown at this time.	•		•		
ULFT Rebate Program					
Revenues	10,198		43,500	23.44%	43,500
Expenditures	10,198		43,500	23.44%	43,500
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0	0%	10,000	20.1170	10,000
Actual Variance: This tracks MWDOC member agencies a	activities to provided	supplemental func	ling to increase activity	y in their convi	oo torritorioo
Budget Variance: Work in progress.	activities to provided :	supplemental fund	ing to increase activit	y iii tileli servi	ce territories.
budget variance: work in progress.					
HECW Rebate Program					
Revenues	124,723		425,000	29.35%	425,000
Expenditures	124,759		425,000	29.35%	425,000
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(36)	0%		•	
Actual Variance: This tracks MWDOC member agencies a	activities to provided :	supplemental fund	ling to increase activit	v in their servi	ce territories.
	,		•	,	

Notes

- [1] Variance from Revenues to Expenses. When greater than 5%, an explanation is provided.
- [2] Fiscal year budget versus Actual

Budget Variance: Work in progress.

[3] With each quarterly report the projected fiscal year end budget may be re-adjusted.

Revenues and Expenditures Actual versus Budget Fiscal Year to Date ending December 2018 (Unaudited) Water Use Efficiency Projects

Revenues		<u>Actual</u>	Variance %	Fiscal Year <u>Budget</u>	% of Budget	Projected Final FY Budget
Expenditures 109,230 362,500 23.62% 462,500 23.62%	CII Rebate Program	400.000		400 500	00.000/	400 500
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures 0 0% Actual Variance: This tracks MWDOC member agencies activities to provided supplemental funding to increase activity in their service territories. Budget Variance: Work in progress. Turf Removal Program Revenues 389,600 1,345,000 28.97% 1,345,000 Expenditures 770,656 1,345,000 57.30% 1,345,000 Expenditures (381,056) -98% Actual Variance: Payment to Program Participants ahead of Grant, Metropolitan (on water bill), and Retail Water Agencies reimbursements. Budget Variance: To be on target the % of Budget should be closer to 50% for the first-half of the year. All reporting current. Close to 50%. Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE) Revenues 61,336 366,840 16.72% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1,76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13,79% 64,000 Expenditures 8,8365 64,000 13,79% 64,000 Expenditures 9,8365 9,836 9,8		•		,		•
Actual Variance: This tracks MWDOC member agencies activities to provided supplemental funding to increase activity in their service territories. Budget Variance: Work in progress. Turf Removal Program Revenues 389,600 1,345,000 28.97% 1,345,000	•		,-	402,500	23.02%	402,500
Sudget Variance; Work in progress. Subject	Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0	0%			
Revenues 389,600 1,345,000 28.97% 1,345,000 Expenditures 770,656 1,345,000 57.30% 1,345,000 Expenditures (381,056) -98% Actual Variance: Payment to Program Participants ahead of Grant, Metropolitan (on water bill), and Retail Water Agencies reimbursements. Budget Variance: To be on target the % of Budget should be closer to 50% for the first-half of the year. All reporting current. Close to 50%. Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE) Revenues 61,336 366,840 16.72% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13,79% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13,79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	•	activities to provided s	supplemental fund	ding to increase activit	ty in their servio	ce territories.
Revenues 389,600 1,345,000 28.97% 1,345,000 Expenditures 770,656 1,345,000 57.30% 1,345,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (381,056) -98% Actual Variance: Payment to Program Participants ahead of Grant, Metropolitan (on water bill), and Retail Water Agencies reimbursements. Budget Variance: To be on target the % of Budget should be closer to 50% for the first-half of the year. All reporting current. Close to 50%. Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE) Revenues 61,336 366,840 16.72% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13,79% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13,79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Turf Removal Program					
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (381,056) -98% Actual Variance: Payment to Program Participants ahead of Grant, Metropolitan (on water bill), and Retail Water Agencies reimbursements. Budget Variance: To be on target the % of Budget should be closer to 50% for the first-half of the year. All reporting current. Close to 50%. Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE) Revenues 61,336 366,840 16.72% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755		389,600		1,345,000	28.97%	1,345,000
Actual Variance: Payment to Program Participants ahead of Grant, Metropolitan (on water bill), and Retail Water Agencies reimbursements. Budget Variance: To be on target the % of Budget should be closer to 50% for the first-half of the year. All reporting current. Close to 50%. Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE) Revenues 61,336 366,840 16.72% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Expenditures over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Expenditures	770,656		1,345,000	57.30%	1,345,000
Budget Variance: To be on target the % of Budget should be closer to 50% for the first-half of the year. All reporting current. Close to 50%. Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE) Revenues 61,336 366,840 16.72% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(381,056)	-98%		•	
Revenues 61,336 366,840 16.72% 366,840 Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	,	_		
Expenditures 83,753 366,840 22.83% 366,840 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE)					
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (22,417) -37% Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755				•		•
Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will catch up as Granting Agencies pay submitted invoices. All reporting is current. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Expenditures	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		366,840	22.83%	366,840
Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. Large Landscape Survey Program 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(22,417)	-37%			
Large Landscape Survey Program Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Actual Variance: Grant funded program. Revenues will ca	tch up as Granting Aç	jencies pay subm	nitted invoices. All repo	orting is current	i.
Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch u	up at year-end closing	. For expenditure	es, this will increase as	we move thro	ugh the fiscal year.
Revenues 1,124 64,000 1.76% 64,000 Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755						
Expenditures 8,825 64,000 13.79% 64,000 Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755		1 124		64 000	1 76%	64 000
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures (7,700) -685% Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755						
Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues sufficient to cover Expenditures. Revenue won't match expenses until year end closing. Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	•	·	- -685%		10.7070	04,000
Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch up at year-end closing. For expenditures, this will increase as we move through the fiscal year. WSIP - Industrial Program Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Excess of Nevertues over Experiorations	(7,700)	-00076			
WSIP - Industrial Program 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Actual Variance: MWDOC currently has all Revenues suff	ficient to cover Expen	ditures. Revenue	won't match expense	s until year end	d closing.
Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Budget Variance: Budget percent for revenues will catch u	up at year-end closing	. For expenditure	es, this will increase as	we move thro	ugh the fiscal year.
Revenues 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755						
·	WSIP - Industrial Program					
Expenditures 0 36,755 0.00% 36,755	Revenues	0		36,755	0.00%	36,755
	Expenditures	0	_	36,755	0.00%	36,755
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures 0 0%	Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0	0%			
Actual Variance: Currently at '0' due to the lengthy implementation period for individual projects. Revenue amount is Grant funded.	Actual Variance: Currently at '0' due to the lengthy implem	nentation period for in	dividual proiects.	Revenue amount is G	Grant funded.	
Budget Variance: Several projects in the queue to finish this year.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	. ,			

Notes

- [1] Variance from Revenues to Expenses. When greater than 5%, an explanation is provided.
- [2] Fiscal year budget versus Actual
- [3] With each quarterly report the projected fiscal year end budget may be re-adjusted.



ACTION ITEM

February 20, 2019

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan, Osborne)

Robert J. Hunter, General Manager, Hilary Chumpitazi, Accounting Manager

SUBJECT: Authorization of Telephone Server Upgrade

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with Resilient Communications for the Telephone Server Upgrade for a total cost of \$18,537.72.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

Our current Cisco telephone server and software are no longer being supported by Cisco and needs to be upgraded to the current version. Our existing hardware and software has been in service since March, 2011 and has served its useful life. Per our Administrative Code and Contracts Manual, staff sought three competitive bids for our Telephone Server Upgrade project which includes a new server, software, licensing and support.

We received the following three quotes:

Budgeted (Y/N): Y	Budgeted a	Budgeted amount: \$27,000		Choice
Action item amount: \$18,537.72 Line item: 45 – 8810 - Capital Acquisition				
Fiscal Impact (explain if unbudgeted):				

				Tax &	
	Product	Installation	Maintenance	Freight	Total
Resilient Communications	7,148.00	9,300.00	1,464.27	625.45	18,537.72
CDW-Government	9,505.43	18,687.50	2,764.66	831.73	31,789.32
Insight Public Sector	11,293.25	29,359.00	2,362.58	958.70	43,973.53

Based on the quotes received and the recommendation by OCWD, Staff recommends awarding the contract to Resilient Communications.

All products are by Cisco and Resilient Communications was used by OCWD for their upgrade.

In accordance with the Administrative Code this contract is within the General Manager's approval authority (under \$25,000) but, prior to receiving these quotes it was anticipated that it would be over and require Board approval. As such we left this as an Action Item.



DISCUSSION ITEM February 13, 2019

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan, Osborne)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager

Staff Contact: Hilary Chumpitazi

SUBJECT: FY 2019-20 First Draft Budget

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee, Board of Directors, Member Agencies, and the public review, discuss and provide input and comments on the first draft of MWDOC's budget for FY 2019-20. Pertinent aspects of the first draft budget include:

- 1. The first draft budget includes a proposed increase of \$0.15 to the retail service charge bringing the retail rate to \$12.40 per retail meter. The groundwater customer charge to OCWD increases by \$132,693 to \$631,705.
- 2. The first draft has a budget total of \$251,598,408 (revenue) and a consolidated general fund budget of \$10,886,068 (revenue).
- 3. The total revenue amount for the Core budget is \$9,103,634, an increase of \$514,617 or 6.0% over the current year's budget. \$190,000 (36.9%) of this increase is derived from increased interest revenue.
- 4. The proposed first draft budget includes a planned reserves draw of \$197,941. Reserves will be fully funded.
- 5. The unfunded CALPERS liability annual payment of \$207,000 is proposed. This will be the second year of the ten-year funding program.
- 6. MWDOC completed the migration of the pension benefit costs from MWDOC to the employees in the current fiscal year's budget (7% over 7 years). Therefore, there is no pension-associated 1% salary increase in the proposed budget.
- 7. The proposed salary contribution pool is at 7% of salaries and wages and reflects the increased rate of inflation (CPI = 3.8%) and merit considerations. No COLA (Cost of Living Adjustment) is being proposed
- 8. Increase in staff of four new hires: 1.5 FTE for the new Water Loss Control Shared Services Choice program, 0.5 FTE for the WUE Core program for policy work, 1.0 FTE in Reliability Planning & Engineering and 1.0 FTE in MET Issues and Water Policy for Bay-Delta related technical services and communication.

Budgeted (Y/N): NA	Budgeted amount:		Core	Choice			
Action item amount:		Line item:					
Fiscal Impact (explain if unbudgeted):							

- 9. Building improvement expenses increase substantially by \$336,504 (63.3%) to a net of \$868,331 plus projected carryover for the office remodel. The majority of the office remodel is expected to occur in FY2019-20.
- 10. Outside funding for Water Use Efficiency (WUE) from rebates and grants is budgeted at \$2,370,147; a decrease of \$583,696 over this year's budget.
- 11. Annual Local Resource Project (LRP) funding will decrease significantly next year as the OCWD Groundwater Replenishment System (GWRS) LRP total incentive payments will be completed. This LRP agreement started in June 2004, with a term end date of June 2030, and a total incentive limit of \$86,273,000. In August 2008, the agreement was amended to increase the annual yield from 31,000 to 70,000 acre-feet, thereby accelerated the timeframe upon reaching the incentive limit. As a result, it is anticipated the GWRS production will reach the total incentive limit by the end of FY 2018-19. The annual LRP funding in the proposed FY2019-20 budget is \$5,465,263, a reduction of \$7,206,805 from last year's actuals.
- 12. Total outside funding (WUE & Local Resource Project (LRP) sources) is budgeted to be approximately \$7,835,410.
- 13. As last year, the schedule for the budget process impacts the timing of Choice budget elections by Member Agencies. Therefore, the Choice budget estimates in the first draft budget should be considered preliminary.

New items that are incorporated in the budget include:

- A. The creation of a Water Loss Control Shared Services Program in the Water Use Efficiency Department Budget, which will include the addition of 1.5 new FTEs (Choice) as well as Equipment and Training Costs of approximately \$85,400 for initiation of the program.
- B. The addition of 0.5 FTE (Core) for WUE policy work related to water loss regulation.
- C. The hiring of two new FTEs; one in the Reliability Planning & Engineering Department to assist in the transition of institutional knowledge and expertise in preparation for the upcoming retirement of the Assistant General Manager, and one FTE in the MET Issues & Water Policy Department to assist in Bay-Delta and CA WaterFix issues;
- D. There are five new organization memberships proposed (Exhibit D):
 - a. CMUA (California Municipal Utilities Association)
 - b. Water Environment Federation (WEF)(Individual membership)
 - c. International Association of Business Communicators (ABC)
 - d. Urban Water Institute (UWI)
 - e. California utilities Emergency Association

A reminder that memberships outlined in the Budget (Exhibit D) are approved by the Board with approval of the budget and therefore, each membership will not be brought to the Board for approval on an individual basis. Any new memberships not included in the budget will be brought to the Board for consideration.

Similar to memberships, budget approval for conferences includes Board and Staff approval for attendance at "standard conferences". Standard conferences are those listed

on Exhibits E and F and approval includes staff travel/attendance at any out of state conferences listed on Exhibits E and F. Subsequent to the budget adoption, any new, out of state conferences will be brought to the Board for consideration.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

CHANGES FROM THE PRIOR DRAFT TO CURRENT DOCUMENT

This is the first draft budget. Therefore there is no prior draft or changes.

MAJOR YEAR-TO-YEAR CHANGES IN THE CURRENT BUDGET

The year-to-year (Y-T-Y) changes in the total Core expenses between FY2018-19 and FY2019-20 are \$ 707,280 (8.2%).

- The largest Y-T-Y expense increase (\$725,623) is in the cost categories of Salaries and Wages and Employee Benefits. This is driven primarily by the addition of 2.5 Core employees and the proposed Compensation Pool for salary increases.
- The other large increase (\$336,504) is in the Building Expense category. It is anticipated that the vast majority of the seismic and office space construction will occur during FY2019-20.

The year-to-year changes in the total Choice expenses between FY2018-19 and FY2019-20 are \$505,652 (39.6%).

- The largest Y-T-Y expense increase (\$278,757) is from the new choice Water Loss Control Shared Services Program.
- The other large increase (\$191,533) is from the School Program.

DETAILED REPORT

The FY2019-20 MWDOC Budget is developed through a transparent and iterative process. Key topics discussed below include:

- MWDOC Budget Process & Schedule
- 2. Budget Principles
- 3. Reserves
- 4. Compensation Pool Guidelines
- 5. Budget Input from Member Agencies
- 6. Key Priorities & Initiatives for FY 2019-20
- 7. Core/Choice Programs
- 8. Water Rates and Charges

A short discussion on each item follows:

1. <u>MWDOC Budget Process & Schedule</u>

Last year, MWDOC implemented its new schedule where the budget process was accelerated by one month. This schedule change, to adopt the final MWDOC budget one month earlier (April), was made to facilitate the budget and rate schedules of our Member Agencies. Under this schedule, the Year-End Projections and Conceptual Budget were discussed at the January 9 Administration & Finance (A&F) Committee and the first draft budget (this document) is presented at the February 13, 2019 A&F Committee meeting. The final budget is scheduled for approval by the MWDOC Board of Directors at the April 10, 2019 Board meeting.

Similar to last year, the Choice budget elections and commitments will lag behind this proposed schedule; and staff will bring back to the Board a revised Final Choice Budget in September 2019 to reflect the reconciliations and final program commitments of our Member Agencies. Changes in Choice programs do not impact the rates and charges passed in April for Core activities. Unlike last year, additional employees are required to implement the Water Loss Shared Service program under the Choice Budget. If that program and budget is approved by the MWDOC Board of Directors, the new employees will not be hired until there are commitments from the Member Agencies for the services.

2. <u>MWDOC Budget Principles for FY2019-20</u>

Staff continues to utilize the following Budget Principles to develop the draft budget:

- Principle #1: Budget Investments Align with MWDOC's Priorities & Values
 The Budget should reflect the mission and goals of MWDOC and align
 proposed activities with the valued benefits of the Board and our stakeholders.
 The budget process should be transparent and readily facilitate public review
 and input.
- Principle #2: Activities Based on a County-wide Perspective
 MWDOC's service area extends to Orange County's borders and the budgeted
 activities must comprehensively address issues, needs, and benefits for the
 entire service area and our regional involvement in the service area and
 operations of the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MET).
- Principle #3: Efficient Program Design & Performance
 The budgeted programs must consider complementary and cooperative designs to maximize benefits from other regional and local water resource programs to maximize value.
- **Principle #4: Full Cost Recovery**The budget will be developed so as to support full cost recovery of all expenses via the rates and charges without the unplanned use of reserves.
- Principle #5: Compliance with Administrative Code
 The proposed budget and budget process should fully comply with applicable sections of the MWDOC Administrative Code.

3. **Projected Reserve Fund Balances**

One goal of the budget process is the early identification of Reserve Fund impacts. The stated goal of the Board of Directors is to have reserves fully funded and that the budget should be balanced relative to meeting those reserve targets. In other words, if the combination of previous fiscal year's audited reserve balances and the current fiscal year year-end projections indicate that the reserve target will be exceeded then the proposed budget should include a draw from the reserve balance to reduce it to the target. Conversely if the projected total will drop the reserve balance below the target then the proposed budget should increase the budgeted contribution to reserves back up to the target. The current FY2018-19 year-end projects indicate that \$329,336 will be available to contribute to reserves.

The MWDOC designated reserve targets for FY2019-20 and the financial audit balances at the beginning of FY2018-19 are summarized in the table below. The reserve targets are calculated according to MWDOC Board of Directors approved policy. The total unfunded reserve balance is \$234,469 (i.e., Total Target of \$6,366,934 (minus) Total Current Balance of \$6,132,465). As indicated above, a total of \$329,336 is projected to be available for contribution to reserves from the FY2018-19 operations. Part of these funds (\$234,469) are allocated to the General Operations, Building, and Election Reserves as indicated in the table column "FY2018-19 Projected Year End Reclass to Reserves". All reserves will be fully funded by these actions.

An additional \$182,867 is available in excess of the fully funded reserve targets. Therefore, the goal for rate setting in the FY2019-20 budget will be to have a budget deficit of \$182,867 to draw down the reserve.

Designated Reserves	# Days Cash	FY 2019-20 Target Reserve	FY 2018-19 Current Balance	FY 2018-19 Projected Year End Reclass to Reserves	FY 2019-20 Projected Reserve Balance
General Operations		\$ 3,460,419	\$ 3,341,910	\$ 118,508	\$ 3,460,419
Grant & Project Cash	90-180				
Flow		1,500,000	1,500,000	-	1,500,000
Building Reserve	10-15	413,368	385,407	27,961	413,368
Election Reserve	N/A	696,000	608,000	88,000	696,000
OPEB Reserve					
est.9/2016	N/A	297,147	297,147	-	297,147
TOTALS		\$ 6,366,934	\$ 6,132,465	\$ 234,469	\$ 6,336,934

The first draft budget has a draw on reserves of \$197,941; slightly in excess of the \$182,867 draw down target. The additional reserves draw of \$15,074 is well within the error level of the budget projections.

4. <u>Compensation Pool Guidelines</u>

MWDOC's compensation system includes both job classification specific salary ranges and person-specific salaries. Annual modifications to both are implemented under different but inter-related practices. A common goal of both practices is to maintain competitive and appropriate salaries and benefits within the Southern California market.

Job Classification Salary Ranges.

MWDOC annually adjusts our salary ranges by the local Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the previous calendar year. The 2018 CPI for the LA/Long Beach/Anaheim area was 3.80%. This is a full percentage point above the 2017 number and more than double the ten year average of 1.67%. Every three years MWDOC contracts for a Comprehensive Baseline Survey that reviews our job classifications with similar agencies and job functions. In general, MWDOC has found limited range corrections to be necessary. Therefore we will continue the CPI adjustment for FY2019-20. The next Comprehensive Baseline Survey is scheduled to begin in the Fall of 2020 and therefore is not included in this proposed budget.

Person-Specific Salaries

MWDOC does not have Cost Of Living Adjustments (COLA) and a COLA is <u>not</u> included or proposed in this budget. As part of the budget process, MWDOC establishes a Compensation Pool that facilitates employee salary increases allocated solely on merit. Most of the water agencies in our annual direct labor market survey have both defined merit and COLA components to their annual salary increases. The functional difference is that while both approaches cover both merit and inflation, other agencies will guarantee a COLA pay increase to all employees, while MWDOC employees are at risk of no salary increase depending upon their performance.

There is an objective comparison as to how well MWDOC's salary system has been performing relative to the market. As noted above, MWDOC's salary ranges have been generally tracking the labor market conditions. In addition, MWDOC salaries have largely maintained a mid-range position with predominately only long-tenured employees bumping up against the range ceiling. There are two complicating factors to this comparison. There has been significant movement between job classifications (i.e., promotions) that help maintain the mid-range salary positions. The mid-range position has also been subsidized by the seven years of 1% salary increases implemented to offset the annual 1% transfer of benefit costs to employees.

A three-year direct comparison of MWDOC's merit pool to salary increases for twenty water utilities from our annual survey indicates that MWDOC's salary increases have averaged 2.34% below the market annually; or 1.34% below if the benefit transfer of 1% is included. One disadvantage of developing the budget early is that comparative data is incomplete for FY2019-20. However, it appears that the comparative average salary increase will be in the range of 7.0% to 7.3%.

Given that MWDOC's compensation pool covers both inflation and merit and that it has kept salaries competitive and within ranges over several years, a review of 5-year and 10-year compensation increases and CPI data was conducted to quantify the past practice. While the annual CPI increases over the 10-year period averaged 1.67%, the range was a positive 3.80% (2018) to negative 0.78% (2009). Overall the compensation pool can be described as consisting of an inflation component of the CPI plus a merit component of 85% of the

CPI. The total 1.85xCPI function appears to be a reasonable calculation for the mid-inflation range (CPI 2.4% to 4.7%) but breaks down at the more extreme ranges of CPI. For example, 0% CPI would calculate as a 0% compensation pool increase and would obviously not reward merit as intended. At the other end of the range, other problems arise. For example in 1980 the CPI was 13.5% and this would calculate at the unlikely compensation pool of 25%.

The 2018 CPI is 3.80% for the region which is slightly above the middle of the 2.4% to 4.7% effective range. Applying the 1.85xCPI formula to the 3.8% CPI yields a compensation pool of 7.03%, which was rounded to 7.0% for the first draft budget. This is in-line with the comparative information we have at this early date.

5. Budget Input from Member Agencies

In November 2018, MWDOC sent a letter to all of its member agencies informing them of the start of the MWDOC FY2019-20 Budget Process, and invited their formal participation in the process which can including suggestion of activities and general comments. The FY2018-19 budget year-end projections and the conceptual FY2019-20 budget were discussed at the January 9, 2019 Administration & Finance Committee meeting as well as the January 17, 2019 MWDOC Agencies Managers Meeting. The Water Loss Control Shared Business Plan was also discussed at the latter as well as the December 19, 2018 Planning & Operations Committee.

 OCWD submitted a January 9, 2019 letter identifying four Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MET) issues of importance. These are the same issues submitted for last year's budget.

Additional Member Agency input is expected during the budget process.

6. Key Priorities & Initiatives for FY 2019-20

MWDOC's MISSION

To provide reliable, high quality supplies from MWD and other sources to meet present and future needs, at an equitable and economical cost and to promote water use efficiency for all of Orange County

While MWDOC is organized into several functional departments or cost centers, operationally there is significant internal support and cooperation on the different tasks of our mission. For example, a critical issue like the WaterFix will involve Reliability Planning & Engineering, MET Issues, Government Affairs, Public Affairs, the Board of Directors and Administrative Support. MWDOC's key priorities and initiatives are discussed for the following major departments and cost centers:

- Reliability Planning & Engineering (Cost Center 21)
- Metropolitan (MET) Issues & Water Policy (Cost Center 23)
- Water Use Efficiency (WUE) (Cost Centers 35, 62 & 70)
- Water Emergency Response (WEROC)(Cost Center 25)
- Communication/Public Affairs (Cost Center 32 & 63)

- Public Affairs Department (Cost Center 31)
- Administration Department (Cost Centers 11, 12, 13, & 19)
- Finance & Information Technology (Cost Centers 41 & 45)

However, it is clear from the following discussion that many of the issues are not addressed in departmental silos but are shared responsibilities under our overarching mission.

Reliability Planning & Engineering (Cost Center 21)

The Reliability Planning & Engineering (Engineering) Department efforts are varied and aimed at helping our member agencies to navigate and understand the implications of long term water emergency and supply planning and the numerous intricacies involved from MET in providing imported water (e.g., service connections, metering of water, pipeline operations, etc). Other activities include:

- shutdown planning,
- re-lining of pipelines by MET (especially the AMP),
- pump-in to the EOCF#2,
- work on the IRWD Regional SOC Interconnection, and integration aspects of local projects including integration from
 - Poseidon,
 - Doheny,
 - San Juan Watershed Projects

The department also provides internal support to other departments, most notably Administration and WEROC especially on our office building improvements. In addition, Engineering works closely with the MET Issues & Water Policy Department, as many MET issues overlap between the two departments in covering what happens at MET and the implications to the local member agencies. MWDOC also coordinates the operations with OCWD in examination of opportunities to refill the groundwater basin. Areas of overlap with the MET Issues group include evaluating the reliability improvements from the Carson Regional Recycling Project, the Strand Ranch Project, MET's IRP, MET's need for emergency storage, MET's Water Supply Allocation Plan, MET rates, MET's LRP and water quality issues.

Regional Water Reliability and Follow-up from the 2018 OC Water Reliability Study

Since completion of the 2016 OC Water Reliability Study, which established much of the analysis methodology for supply and system reliability planning, several important and impactful changes occurred;

- MET's Board approved a financial commitment for more than 60 percent of the total funding for the California WaterFix,
- New global climate change models became available, indicating significantly greater future temperatures for the Colorado River Basin and California and greater variability in future precipitation,
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (BOR) revised forecasts indicating a significantly increased likelihood of a water shortage declaration for the Colorado River within the next three to five years given Lake Mead water surface elevations since 2014.

This prompted MWDOC to complete the 2018 Reliability Study to analyze the implications of these issues and to determine the water supply and demand reliability impacts in Orange County due to these changed conditions. In addition, the 2018 Study included evaluations and rankings of various projects that could improve the supply and system reliability in Orange County. Findings of the 2018 Study included:

- South OC area is short of emergency supplies today by 20.0 to 27.5 MGD. This
 need can be met through a combination of local projects and emergency projects
 such as the IRWD SOC Emergency Interconnection and the pump-in to the
 EOCF#2.
- The need for additional water supplies for the OC Basin area is small, meaning the
 OC Basin performs well under both the minimal and significant climate impact
 scenarios evaluated. Without new investments, the OC Basin may utilize demand
 curtailment at the level of 10 percent about once every 20 years to meet supply
 gaps. Alternatively, several potential projects, currently under consideration by
 OCWD, could meet supply shortfalls.

With respect to South Orange County (SOC), the 2018 Study recommended:

- The San Juan Watershed Project and the Doheny Project both provide cost-effective annual supplies and emergency supplies. These two projects should make up the core reliability improvement strategy for SOC, and should be augmented by other projects evaluated in this study, such as the emergency use of groundwater for system outages, Cadiz water banking and extraordinary supplies.
- Additional study is recommended to determine the appropriate timing and sizing of phases of the Doheny and San Juan Watershed Projects, to better understand system integration issues with water quality and stranding of assets, operational issues during winter months and operational issues to enable water to be moved through various pipelines in SOC to deal with emergency situations.
 - MWDOC is currently working to develop strategies to integrate future water sources into the OC water distribution system. Pursuit of this key priority will continue through FY 2019-20 and into FY 2020-21. The groundwork for these efforts were laid by a workshop held in 2018 and two whitepapers that are in the process of being completed to ascertain if research by others on these topics is sufficient or if additional research work is required.
 - The workshop indicated a hydraulic model to determine the residence time and mixing of supplies would be beneficial, along with water quality modules that might be added into the model. Staff researched the model MET is using and is attempting to leverage the information for MET pipelines in OC. Additional work is anticipated in both this year and next year.

With respect to the OC Basin, the 2018 Study recommended:

- MWDOC and OCWD should work together to fully evaluate the opportunities this
 project provides to the OC Basin because the Carson IPR project by MET may be
 the next least-cost supply available to the OC Basin, pending the final terms and
 conditions.
- MWDOC and OCWD should work together if the Santa Ana River Conservation and Conjunctive Use Project (SARCCUP) extraordinary supply yield to OCWD is not fully

needed by the OC Basin. The utilization of the supplies could provide significant benefits in the form of extraordinary supplies (drought protection) for the OC Basin and/or others in Orange County.

The Reliability Study developed a set of strong analytical tools and methodologies that will be used to further evaluate projects and potential actions. The 2018 Study suggested a number of follow-up actions and projects that will be pursued in the remainder of FY2018-19 and into FY2019-20.

A number of findings in the 2018 Reliability Study were made with respect to MWDOC. These include:

- Advocate for policies at MET that are beneficial to Orange County and Southern
 California as we move forward at MET on reviewing the Local Resources Program
 (LRP), the Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP), MET's proposed Emergency Storage
 requirements and the 2020 IRP.
- The Strand Ranch drought protection program was evaluated as a seven-year pilot program in the study. Further work should proceed to develop terms and conditions for a potentially expanded program with Strand Ranch or other extraordinary supply programs (e.g., SARCCUP) to develop additional drought protection until the completion of the California WaterFix.
- Additional study is recommended to determine the appropriate timing and sizing of phases of the Doheny and San Juan Watershed Projects. MWDOC should work on this with the SOC agencies along with system integration and operational issues from new projects.
- While the 2016 and 2018 study results indicated minimal emergency supply needs for the OC Basin and Brea/La Habra areas, MWDOC recommends that all retail agencies review their needs for backup generators for emergency response throughout Orange County and include refueling plans coordinated through WEROC.

The 2018 Study, along with other recent discussions, has identified issues that should be discussed and addressed within MET's next IRP Update, which is scheduled to be completed in 2020. These include:

- Use of scenario planning to incorporate a more adverse climate change future for MET as a planning technique
- Evaluation of the Carson IPR Project. Is it a beneficial project? Who pays and who
 receives the benefits? Is it good for Orange County? Is it good for MET at \$1,700/AF?
 What does SOC pay and what benefits do they receive? Should there be any specific
 performance terms for agencies receiving the water during allocation situations?
- Use of MET Storage. Consider the need for additional surface storage in Southern California to deal with both emergency supplies and the capture of additional wet year water. What does it look like in our modeling? Does MET need more put and take capacity? What is the split between the SWP and CRA side of MET and how do these

- work independently when either the SWP or the CRA are constrained in any particular year and have low flows?
- Operational issues associated with new projects. These include a large gamut of concerns ranging from operational issues associated with adding new projects within MET and OC to issues associated with water moving in different directions in the same pipeline, getting approval from MET for introducing local sources in the MET system, long residence times in pipelines during low demands or during periods of certain operations, chloramine residual decay, and water quality issues from blending various sources of water. Also included is the stranding of assets (MET and local) and the base-loaded integration during low demand winter months. MWDOC is looking at hydraulic and water quality modeling to help on some of these issues.
- Stranding of MET assets and evaluating the issue of MET agencies rolling off the system or decreasing their dependence on MET. How can we develop an overall "low cost" plan for Southern California by working together? This was part of the origin for MET's first IRP, but it has not been addressed with subsequent updates. How much "roll-off" of MET supply is anticipated? How should we incorporate this into our planning? What are the operational and financial implications?
- Changes to MET's WSAP. The Reliability Study identified areas of conflict between local supply development and improvements or benefits under a MET allocation. Can the WSAP be improved to allow agencies to significantly improve their drought protection? Extraordinary supplies seem to be the holy grail of drought protection. How can these opportunities be opened up for agencies that want to make such investments? Should MET offer drought protection for a price? Should local projects get more of a credit under the WSAP? Do we want to remain under a "share the pain" allocation system, or is it time to go down another path?
- Future MET rate structure and LRP. What changes are needed or what changes can be anticipated?
- MET Total Dissolved Solids (TDS). How will changing water quality in terms of TDS impact water supply planning at local levels?
 - How TDS control issues are working on the CRA? Can additional measures be implemented?
 - Feasibility of lowering the TDS via RO of a portion of the CRA flows? Is this the
 most cost effective way of managing TDS for the groundwater basins and
 recycling? What are the hidden costs of TDS to plumbing and other?
 - TDS for groundwater basins with respect to replenishment water?
- Improved Groundwater Basin Management & MET Storage Programs. How can these
 provide better drought and emergency protection through conjunctive use, Cyclic
 Storage and other MET programs. Historically, there have been problems with
 developing effective MET groundwater programs. Having the groundwater basins at low

storage levels prior to and during allocations are situations that should be discouraged. How can we help reverse these types of situations?

In addition to the work from the OC Water Reliability Study, other items expected to surface this coming year include work associated with the small non-compliant water systems in California to help avoid State requested "water funding" from retailers to correct the non-compliant problems, evaluation of the Strand Ranch "drought protection" program, continuation of efforts related to pump-in of the EOCF#2 and the IRWD Regional South County Interconnection work and initial work on the shutdown of the AMP to accommodate MET's PCCP relining work scheduled for future years (this only relates to the planning for the work, not the actual shutdowns). Staff plans on developing a hydraulic model of the regional water distribution system in OC to allow various scenarios to be run assuming blending of water qualities from various sources.

Staffing to the department will increase by about 1 FTE as succession planning continues for the retirement of the Assistant General Manager in early FY 2020-21.

Metropolitan (MET) Issues and Water Policy (Cost Center 23)

The MET Issues and Water Policy department within MWDOC focuses on the review and analysis of MET and local, regional and statewide water policy issues. MWDOC was formed in 1951 to serve the majority of Orange County as its MET member agency representative and make imported water available to all of Orange County. This remains the District's primary function. Although this function has taken various forms over the decades, the emphasis continues to be that MWDOC ensures policies, programs and projects, water management decisions, and water rates developed and implemented by MET have a significant value to the residents and ratepayers in Orange County and to Southern California. The department's role and functions include promoting the interest of Orange County at MET, providing our MET Directors and Board support and technical assistance on MET issues and policies, assist and plan water management and reliability programs in collaboration with MET and our member agencies, and provide assistance on water policy issues which can include Bay-Delta and Colorado River issues, reliability planning and Dryyear program support & analysis. In addition, the department also provides internal support to other departments, such as water policy and water management review on legislative matters, water use efficiency issues and public outreach efforts. The Bay-Delta issues continue to expand in complexity and importance as the California WaterFix and EcoRestore programs move forward and interact with the Central Valley Project and State Water Board actions. There is also coordination with WEROC in relation to MET emergency planning and operations.

Many of MWDOC's initiatives are aimed at maintaining a close working relationship with MET and other MET Member Agencies to guide the efforts at MET in a constructive manner; in the best interest of the region and Orange County. Key initiatives this coming year include the following:

 Continue to work closely with MET on supporting and advocating the design and construction of the preferred option of the California WaterFix

- Be actively involved in developing the upcoming MET Biennial Budget and proposed Rates and Charges for FY 2020-21 and FY2021-22
- Through the utilization of the OC Reliability Study, be engaged in the development of MET's 2020 IRP; and any policy implementation and water management directions that may come out of this process.
- Continue to monitor the activities of the Colorado River and the implementation of Drought Management initiatives among the Lower Basin States.
- Protect MWDOC and local agency interests in MET via continued participation in the series of SDCWA lawsuits against MET. While MET primarily prevailed at the Appeals Court level on the 2010/2012 case, there remains a series of additional cases that SDCWA has filed each time a new rate was set by the MET Board (i.e., 2014, 2016, and 2017).
- Be an active participate in the progression of the Carson Regional Recycling Projects and its policy and cost impacts to Orange County and Southern California.
- Continue to explore the cost-benefits for dry-year storage opportunities for Orange County
- Promoting Orange County positions in policy formation and actions including MET investments in LRP funding policy and decisions, Water Use Efficiency, modifications to allocation policies and procedures, communication activities and legislation and MET's groundwater policies.
- OCWD identified four MET issues of importance: (1) establish a permanent regional MET In-Lieu program during surplus conditions; (2) modification of the Water Supply Allocation Plan rules to appropriately include groundwater basin agencies; (3) determination of the terms necessary to phase-out the MET Conjunctive Use Program (CUP) storage agreement; and (4) obtain MET's approval to pump potable water into MET pipeline facilities.

Due to the importance of California WaterFix to Orange County's reliability, MWDOC will be adding one FTE to the department to provide the District with technical assistance to increase our advocacy efforts on Bay-Delta issues, ensure progression of this key project and assist legislative activities associated with the Bay-Delta, and local information transfer with the Government Affairs Department.

Water Use Efficiency (WUE) Department (Cost Centers 35, 62 & 70)

The Water Use Efficiency Department consists of both Core and Choice budgets and focuses primarily on two programs: Water Use Efficiency Program & Water Loss Control Shared Services Program.

Water Use Efficiency Program

Water use efficiency mandates continue to evolve from the 20% by 2020 framework adopted in 2009 to the new efficiency standards based approach scheduled to begin in 2020. Providing the technical and policy expertise and program support along with securing funds for water use efficiency efforts is a priority for MWDOC. MWDOC has been providing this function since 1991.

In partnership with our member agencies, MWDOC and MET will continue to implement a comprehensive portfolio of water use efficiency programs that include all customer sectors.

Emphasis will be on landscape water saving opportunities as irrigation accounts for approximately 50% of urban water use in Orange County. MWDOC will maximize access to Conservation Credits Program funding from MET and grant funding from the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) and US Bureau of Reclamation (BOR).

Areas of focus include:

- Aerial Imagery, Landscape Area Measurements and Data Warehousing Project: In preparation for member agency compliance with new Water Use Efficiency Standards contained in Senate Bill 606 and Assembly Bill 1668, staff is planning to implement an Aerial Imagery, Landscape Area Measurements and Data Warehousing Project in partnership with the Santa Ana River Watershed Project Authority and will include all of Orange County. The project will provide irrigated area measurements for all parcels in the county. This data will be warehoused by way of a centralized aerial image and data management tool for access by individual retail agencies. Agencies can pull this information into their in-house GIS systems or access it as needed from the SAWPA administered data warehouse. This information can be used in a variety of ways including:
 - Water Use Efficiency Standards Compliance
 - Tracking urban landscaping trends
 - Water demand tracking and forecasting
 - o Implementation of Budget Based Tiered Rates

Orange County's cost share of this broader effort is \$\$283,000. After Proposition 1 funding is applied, MWDOC's share is budgeted for \$200,000 which will be funded over two years.

- The States' new Long Term Water Use efficiency framework will require significant research to better understand and inform stakeholders and policy makers as the final standard setting occurs. This research may be focused locally or through partnerships beyond Orange County such as the California Water Efficiency Partnership.
- Metropolitan WUE policy development will be a main focus for the department especially in helping to prepare agencies for compliance with new state mandates.
 Staff will advocate for Program refinements at MET that ensure Orange County program needs are met and continue to evolve.
- Participate in the update or establishment of device, appliance or fixture water use standards contained in the Cal Green Plumbing Code, Public Utilities Commission, and EPA WaterSense Program.
- MWDOC will continue to promote the Water Savings Incentive and Recycled Water Retrofit Programs including the addition of supplemental grant funding whenever available.
- MWDOC will continue to use the Droplet rebate administration platform for both Turf Removal and Spray-to-Drip rebate processing including electronic signatures.
- Landscape Design Assistance for rebate program participants.
- Staff will provide leadership for the California Water Efficiency Partnership Board and committees.
- Secure program funding; MWDOC is currently projecting approximately \$4 million for WUE program funding from Metropolitan and grants.

Water Loss Control Shared Services -

In addition to running the WUE rebate and landscape technical assistance program, MWDOC has been coordinating a water loss control program for many of our Member Agencies. This program has moved beyond water loss audits into field activities including meter testing and water leak detection. Orange County is now a state leader in terms of experience and data. This has allowed MWDOC to provide hard data to state regulatory agencies to influence developing regulations. MWDOC's expertise has also been beneficial in workgroups addressing the numerous water use efficiency legislative and regulatory proposals.

Implementation of Water Loss Control Shared Services per the Business Plan adopted by the Board in December 2018 will be initiated in FY2019-20. These services will be provided through a combination of Core services funded by MWDOC and Choice services funded by participating agencies. Core services that are currently funded by MWDOC include Water Balance Validation, Leak Detection Equipment lending, and state-wide water loss policy monitoring and development. This work will be supplemented by an addition 0.5 FTE.

The Choice Shared Services will include Meter Accuracy Testing, Distribution System Leak Detection, Distribution System Pressure Surveys and Distribution System Flushing. These Choice services will be provided by 1.5 new FTE MWDOC staff members. Functionally, the Water Loss Control Programs Supervisor position will be split 50/50 between Core and Choice services and the Leak Detection Technician will be 100 percent choice funded. As a new service to member agencies and a means to provide stability for the program, MWDOC will capitalize the startup costs for equipment.

Areas of focus include:

- Initiate implementation of the Water Loss Control Shared Services Business Plan
- Continue to convene the Water Loss Control Work Group
- Phase IV of the Water Loss Control Technical Assistance will continue in partnership with member agencies and Water Systems Optimization
- Engagement in the State Water Resources Control Board rule making process to establish a volumetric water loss standard called for in SB 555.

Water Emergency Response (WEROC) (Cost Center 25)

MWDOC provides the administrative umbrella for the Water Emergency Response Organization of Orange County (WEROC). The services and support provided by WEROC are intended to be an extension of Member Agency staffing in their emergency preparedness efforts, and a resource during emergencies to ensure representation, coordination, and recovery. WEROC staff continue to develop and provide the resources, tools, trainings and grant funding targeted at enhancing Member Agency and WEROC EOC Staff preparedness and resilience. Staff take pride in developing unique products for member agencies, such as translations of the required Division of Drinking Water notices into the eight most common languages in Orange County. Significant work continues on advocacy for the water and wastewater sector for our member agencies. Advocacy

representation this year has included: the Operational Area (OA) Agreement revision process; a significant number of County and Operational Area emergency response plan reviews; CalOES Southern California Catastrophic Earthquake Plan and the Fuel Distribution Concept of Operations; AWWA and FEMA revision to NIMS required resource typing for water and wastewater utilities; and outreach to Edison, SDG&E and the California Public Utilities Commission on Public Safety Power Shutoff programs. So far this year, staff have provided critical response coordination during the Holy Fire, multiple Edison Public Safety Power Shutoff (PSPS) events, the Woolsey Fire, and as mutual aid to Butte County and Paradise Irrigation District following the Camp Fire.

Key initiatives for WEROC in FY2019-2020 include:

- WEROC staff are working with a consultant to develop a Critical Infrastructure and Emergency Preparedness Matrix of federal, state, and local requirements and best practices for water and wastewater agencies. This will include a review of the America's Water Infrastructure Act of 2018 and a plan to assist member agencies with meeting any requirements.
- Continue to build upon the lessons learned from various trainings, exercises, and real events. There were some significant lessons this fiscal year that should be given staff time and effort to consider and implement. Primary areas of focus will include the Emergency Water Quality Sample Kits (EWQSK), Joint Information Systems, Wildfire Benzene Contamination Response Planning and meeting the new Dam Inundation Mapping and Planning requirements.
- In 2016, WEROC staff started a county-wide effort to develop individual City Commodity Point of Distribution (POD) Plans, Water Utility Water POD Plans, and an Orange County Operational Area Commodity & Water Procurement and Distribution Plan for the distribution of water, food, and other needed supplies following a major disaster. This significant effort will proceed with the development of the County-wide POD coordination and planning needed, as a next step.
- WEROC Staff have secured a homeland security grant funded generator for the MWDOC Administration Building to provide continuity of MWDOC operations, as well as the potential for WEROC to utilize the site as an alternate EOC site following a disaster. WEROC staff will be working with MWDOC staff to incorporate the new asset into the electrical system improvements already needed.
- WEROC Staff continue to work with MWDOC staff to implement non-structural seismic and fire code safety improvements at the South Emergency Operations Center (EOC). Staff will also move forward with updates to furniture, HVAC systems, and electrical improvements at the facility as well. Capital improvements are budgeted and paid for by MWDOC, and are not included in the WEROC Operations Budget. The WEROC South EOC projects are being completed in conjunction with the MWDOC administration building to achieve the greatest economies of scale possible, therefore, causing some delays in the WEROC projects. The capital budget reflects previously approved budgeted costs, carryover of unspent capital funds and new realized costs for the previously identified projects due to unforeseen costs, inflation and building code compliance.

Communication - Public Affairs Department (Cost Centers 32 & 63)

MWDOC is committed to keeping Orange County engaged, involved and up-to-date on current water issues, water-saving opportunities, pending policy matters and special events. Communication with our Member Agencies and the public we serve is a critical component of MWDOC's core function. Communication related to critical water policy issues, water supply and system reliability, and water resource projects and investments are all essential elements of the MWDOC Communications Program & Plan. To maximize both effectiveness and efficiency MWDOC is working with our Member Agencies on coordinated communication efforts. Central to that effort this year has been a continued focus on the successful completion of the California WaterFix, and enhanced engagement with the public through digital communications and community education events and promotions.

MWDOC has provided water-related school education programs since 1973. Through partnerships with the Discovery Cube and Inside the Outdoors, MWDOC provides Orange County students with grade-specific lessons that focus on topics like the water cycle, forms of water, and water as an environmental resource. Additionally, MWDOC has developed, sponsors and coordinates a Boy Scouts Merit Badge program, as well as a Girl Scouts Patch program to further reach Orange County youth with water resource, conservation, and careers messaging.

The MWDOC's Public Affairs group interacts with the public and our Member Agencies through several activities and avenues. MWDOC hosts regular meetings of the Public Affairs Workgroup to facilitate unified regional messaging and communications support. MWDOC's Public Affairs group also produces the special events of the annual OC Water Summit and the Water Policy Dinners, and is responsible for the MWDOC MET inspection trip program and tours.

Key Initiatives FY2019-20

- The Public Affairs Department looks to build on the successes from previous years, elevating community awareness and involvement with issues and challenges related to the reliable delivery of potable water. With an established voice and growing audiences, MWDOC's Strategic Communications Program & Plan provides initiatives for FY2019-20:
 - Continue to focus on the WaterFix and EcoRestore with consistent messaging about the need to finish the State Water Project with the full twin-tunnel WaterFix. Develop messaging and programs with the Engineering and MET Programs Departments.
 - Develop messaging in conjunction with the Government Affairs
 Department that amplifies MWDOC's opposition to any potential
 legislation that imposes a "public goods charge," "water user fee," or
 "water tax" on public water agencies or their ratepayers.
 - Underscore the agency's role as the primary resource and planning entity for the County by highlighting the findings of the OC Reliability Study.
 - Deliver targeted messages to decision-makers and those with influence upon the decision-makers, although local government and grass root elements are included in the plan, as well.

- Utilize digital communications featuring MWDOC's award winning website, and social media channels with an emphasis on video, to target specific audiences, as well as to "listen" to public sentiment about these issues, and identify any growing concerns or opposition.
- An important component of the MWDOC Communications Program & Plan is the public outreach through the Water Policy Dinners and the OC Water Summit, both of which are included in the budget. Building off of the existing program's success, MWDOC will continue to lead the way in water reliability and water policy issue discussions by implementing the MWDOC Water Policy Forum & Dinner speakers series. The new format will provide additional value for past, present, and future attendees. Through a collaboration with the Association of California Cities Orange County (ACC-OC), it was recognized that many newly elected officials and other members would benefit from examining water issues related to supply on a geographical basis. The 2019 series will focus on each of the three distinct California water regions: Northern, Central, and Southern California.
- Critical to the success of our communication is the active coordination with our Member Agencies. This is facilitated with formal meetings and the informal cooperation between agencies. Additionally, MWDOC's outreach support efforts integrates media kits produced in-house to provide Member Agencies with regional outreach materials related to national campaigns like: Imagine a Day Without Water and the Wyland National Mayors Challenge for Water Conservation, regional efforts like MWDOC's annual Poster Contest and Water Use Efficiency programs, and emergency communications tool kit templates for disaster response. These new resources for Member Agencies are valuable in assisting our agencies to provide messaging continuity for the region.
- As part of its multi-faceted public education effort, MWDOC sponsors the Orange County Boy Scout Council's Soil & Water Conservation Merit Badge and offers the Water Resources and Conservation Patch produced jointly with the Girl Scouts of Orange County. MWDOC partners with several of its member agencies to host clinics that teach the Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts about where their water comes from, the challenges of getting water to Orange County, how to be water efficient, and the prospect of pursuing a career in water.
- The MWDOC Public Affairs Department spends a significant amount of time each year developing materials, preparing itineraries and guest lists, coordinating with guests and MWDOC/Metropolitan Directors and staff, and participating on tours to critical water facilities throughout the state as part of the District's involvement in the Metropolitan Inspection Trip Program. MWDOC/Metropolitan Directors host an average of ten to twelve inspection trips each "season". While a season typically runs from September to June, several months are needed in advance to plan and prepare each trip. Additionally, each May, staff begins working with Metropolitan and the MWDOC/Metropolitan Directors to develop and negotiate their trip schedules for the upcoming season. Therefore, while this program may be presented as a seasonal effort, staff works diligently year-round to connect influential Orange County citizens to the District's programs, activities, plans, and water itself as a valuable resource that needs to be protected.
- As an integral part of the Public Affairs Department's efforts to elevate public awareness, garner support, and establish confidence in the District, staff provides extensive support to the District's member agencies as well as to all

- other departments within the organization. Examples of this include communications and marketing research, strategies, design support and materials both electronic and print. This is accomplished through a variety of tools such as: social media, MWDOC's website, bill inserts, flyers, program promotions and how-to videos, media kits and toolkits, briefing papers, news releases, and informational campaign support to name a few.
- Also included in the budget, is the continued funding of the Southern California Water Coalition WaterFix communication program.

Public Affairs Choice Programs for FY2019-20

The Choice Programs for FY2019-20 include:

School Program- A request for proposals (RFP) for all MWDOC school programs will open next month. Presently, the grade school program is run in conjunction with The Discovery Cube with assembly programs in grades 1-5. Since 2015, MWDOC's High School Program has been conducted in conjunction with the County of Orange's Inside the Outdoors (ITO). As we look to refine and possibly expand the school program into grades 6-9, it is anticipated that both entities will submit proposals.

Governmental Affairs Department (Cost Center 31)

Governmental Affairs will continue to work at the local, state and national levels with our Member Agencies, local and regional partners (3 cities, MET, and MET Member Agencies), organizations, legislative delegations, key stakeholders, regulatory agencies and bureaus to advance Orange County's agenda in FY2019-20. Central to this effort are policy, legislative and regulatory developments and opportunities. There was a flood of legislative activity in Sacramento in FY2018-19 that will continue into next fiscal year. Legislation and actions include:

- Legislation or a Budget Trailer Bill to fund the "Safe and Affordable Drinking Water Act" (tax on water);
- Legislation to implement a Low Income Rate Assistance program for water;
- Monitoring how the Administration and Legislature intends to implement the draft CA Water Plan update;
- Ensuring the California WaterFix and EcoRestore project continues to move forward;
- Supporting the Colorado River Drought Contingency Plan;
- Working to ensure that funding for water infrastructure and repairs along with funding for new projects that will enhance long-term reliability for the region.

Federal activities will include the annual legislative trips, luncheon and dinner as well targeted work on supporting legislative and regulatory actions in support of Southern California water; in addition to seeking outside funding opportunities in support of Orange County projects. The MWDOC Grants Program continues to be an asset for our member agencies and provide helpful information and tools for them, along with MWDOC to obtain funding for various programs and infrastructure.

Locally, there will be a particular focus this year on informing and engaging elected officials and staff, key agency personnel and government associations or groups on water resource issues critical to Orange County including the California WaterFix.

The department will rely on our local, state, and federal advocates to track, monitor and assist in education outreach on these issues.

Administration Department (Cost Centers 11, 12, 13, &19)

The Administrative Department is comprised of Board Administration, General Administration, Personnel and Overhead. The Administration Department provides support to the entire District to ensure operations run smoothly and efficiently. Fundamental activities include:

- Staff attendance, preparation and compilation of Board and Committee Agendas and minutes;
- The insurance of compliance with the District Administrative Code, Contracts Manual and publication of required legal notices and coordinate all Public Records requests.;
- The oversight and maintenance of the Electronic Records Management System for the District, as well as train staff on policies related to accessing, storing and transmitting electronic records;
- The oversight and maintenance of the District's Database Management System in an effort to provide a centralized database for staff in improving efficiencies;
- Personnel activities include recruitment, screening, selection, employee orientation, benefits and compensation administration, employee documentation, performance management, research and surveys;
- Oversight of the Safety and Risk Management and the District's Workers Compensation, Liability and Property Insurance Programs;
- Oversight of all items related to building facilities management.

Key initiatives in the coming year include:

- District wide staff development training
- Encourage participation in the Public Agency Leadership Training through Cal State University Fullerton
- Succession Planning for upcoming retirements
- Preparation for WUE staffing recruitments and additional staff recruitments
- Implementation and training of Performance Evaluation System
- Oversee building remodel improvements

MWDOC Building Improvements

Administration, Engineering, and WEROC staff are working together to coordinate multiple improvement projects at the MWDOC Administration Building. Staff has previously budgeted for renovation efforts for the conference rooms, copy room and the library area, as well as redesigning other office areas to create additional work spaces. During this time, there have been various issues that have come up resulting in three project areas that support the renovation efforts: seismic safety improvements (board approved), upgrading the existing electrical system to meet current and future demands, and replacing the IT server room air conditioning unit. In evaluating all of the various components, it was determined that it would be more cost effective and efficient to coordinate all of these projects more closely to allow the improvements to move forward in a more seamless manner. This is especially important considering the building permitting process, which will require the District to comply with Title 24 (Building Energy Efficiency Standards), Life Safety Compliance, as well as American with Disabilities Act (ADA) code compliance. Identifying and planning the electrical system for the District is a critical step that must be completed before moving forward with the office remodel. Therefore, staff is coordinating closely with electrical and architectural/space planning consultants. The WEROC South EOC projects (see more under WEROC) are being completed in conjunction with the MWDOC administration building to achieve economies of scale. The capital budget reflects previously approved budgeted costs, carryover of unspent capital funds and new realized costs for the previously identified projects due to unforeseen costs, inflation and building code compliance. We anticipate work will begin with the electrical improvements in August 2019 and the office remodel work immediately following.

Finance & Information Technology (Cost Centers 41 & 45)

The Finance department includes Accounting and Information Technology (IT). The Department provides support to MWDOC through payroll, accounts payable/receivable, fixed assets, investments, grant funding, reconciliations and technology. Staff provides support to WEROC for disaster recovery at both the District office and the Emergency Operation Center. Finance and IT's priorities are Financial Stewardship, Auditing and Controls, which is demonstrated by receiving an unmodified opinion from our annual audit process

Finance also provides monthly accounting to our Member Agencies through monthly billing of water deliveries, in-lieu credits, LRP payments, conservation rebate and choice programs.

IT provides uninterrupted service for our phones and computers with the highest level of firewall protection to prevent threats, viruses and hackers from penetrating our system. Key Initiatives in the coming year include:

- Maintain functional operations and support throughout the upcoming building renovations at MWDOC
- Supporting the succession planning for upcoming retirements
- Continue with IT's PC/Printer refresh program and security updates which, exchanges out equipment after it's useful like to prevent the loss of any data

- Purchase Performance Management Software for Human Resources
- Continue to assist at Public Affairs events
- Assist with vehicle purchases for the Shared Services Program
- Support the District with any future financing needs

7. Core/Choice Programs for FY2019-20

The Choice Programs for FY2019-20 include:

- School Program As discussed above the School Program will go out for bid during this fiscal year. Vendors and programs will be available for the next fiscal year and the beginning of the school year.
- Water Use Efficiency Will continue to access MET WUE funding and grants from other sources for implementation programs for OC.
- Water Loss Control Shared Services This new program was developed in conjunction with our Member Agencies and the business plan has been presented to and approved by the MWDOC Board of Directors. This program will only be implemented after Member Agencies have subscribed for the services.

8. Water Rates and Charges

MWDOC's revenue funding for its Core Budget derives from the Retail Meter Service Charge and the Groundwater Customer Charge. The rate structure was developed as part of the May 2016 rate study and was implemented by the MWDOC Board of Directors for FY2016-17. It is anticipated that a new rate study will be conducted in FY2020-21 and any changes would be initiated for FY2021-22. Based on the Proposed Budget:

For FY 2019-20 the proposed Retail Meter Service Charge is \$12.40 per meter. For FY 2018-19 the proposed Groundwater Customer Charge is \$631,705.

All other charges cover the cost of water supply including MET water purchases and MET associated charges (i.e. Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) and Capacity Charge). The proposed Total Water Purchases for FY 2019-20 are budgeted at \$237,942,996.

Attachments:

Attached hereto are MWDOC budget schedule and the detailed budget for this coming fiscal year.



Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2019-20

First Draft

MWDOC's mission is:

To provide reliable, high-quality supplies from MWD and other sources to meet present and future needs, at an equitable and economical cost, and to promote water use efficiency for all of Orange County

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CORE FUND

	CORE FUND										
	FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2018-2019 BUDGET					
OPERATING EXPENSES:											
Salaries & Wages	\$ 3,104,292	\$ 3,084,643	\$ (19,649)	\$ 3,669,658	\$ 585,015	\$ 565,366					
Employee Benefits	979,729	970,716	(9,012)	1,139,985	169,269	160,257					
Director Compensation	255,360	221,341	(34,019)	268,133	46,792	12,773					
Director Benefits	94,767	92,575	(2,192)	93,947	1,373	(819					
MWD Representation	145,920	140,343	(5,577)	153,218	12,875	7,298					
CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	-	207,000	-	-					
Overhead Reimbursement	(161,317)	(173,642)	(12,324)	(225,831)	(52,189)	(64,513					
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	70,519	50,492	(20,027)	70,287	19,795	(232					
Audit Expense	29,000	19,380	(9,620)	29,240	9,860	240					
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	18,262	19,878	1,616	20,200	322	1,938					
Conference Expense - Staff	42,880	38,505	(4,375)	43,546	5,041	666					
Conference Expense - Directors	24,930	23,530	(1,400)	25,062	1,532	132					
Engineering Expense	330,000	531,508	201,508	435,000	(96,508)	105,000					
Insurance Expense	138,500	138,000	(500)	140,000	2,000	1,500					
Legal Expense - General	255,000	167,000	(88,000)	200,000	33,000	(55,000					
Maintenance Expense	132,796	112,300	(20,496)	138,527	26,227	5,731					
Membership / Sponsorship	141,662	144,044	2,382	158,976	14,932	17,314					
CDR Participation	47,044	47,044	-	50,156	3,112	3,112					
Miscellaneous Expense	134,430	101,618	(32,812)	97,300	(4,318)	(37,130					
Postage / Mail Delivery	8,600	8,300	(300)	9,000	700	400					
Professional Fees	862,921	796,837	(66,084)	920,445	123,608	57,524					
Rents & Leases	3,460	3,200	(260)	3,616	416	156					
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	34,573	34,000	(573)	62,500	28,500	27,927					
Office Supplies	36,000	32,000	(4,000)	36,000	4,000	-					
Building Repair & Maintenance	20,000	10,000	(10,000)	20,000	10,000	-					
Computer Maintenance	8,000	8,000	-	8,000	-	-					
Business Expense	5,600	4,200	(1,400)	5,200	1,000	(400					
Software Support & Expense	97,795	96,000	(1,795)	93,634	(2,366)	(4,161					
Computers and Equipment	11,850	11,850	-	45,750	33,900	33,900					
Telecommunications Expense	20,178	22,200	2,022	24,333	2,133	4,155					
Temporary Help Expense	5,000	-	(5,000)	5,000	5,000	=					
Training Expense	25,000	22,000	(3,000)	30,000	8,000	5,000					
Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	2,500	(2,500)	5,000	2,500	-					

(1) (2)

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CORE FUND

	FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2018-2019 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued						
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	99,600	92,850	(6,750)	106,745	13,895	7,145
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	51,750	50,275	(1,475)	61,973	11,698	10,223
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations	191,380	191,380	-	228,978	37,598	37,598
and to WEROC Capital Improvements	25,488	25,488	-	44,389	18,901	18,901
Capital Acquisition (excluding building)	255,500	167,500	(88,000)	338,900	171,400	83,400
Capital Acquisition Carryover		88,000	88,000	(330,624)	(418,624)	(330,624)
NORMAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 7,758,468	\$ 7,602,855	\$ (155,613)	\$ 8,433,244	\$ 830,389	\$ 674,776
MWDOC's Building Expense	\$ 531,827	\$ 390,986	\$ (140,841)	\$ 1,291,557	\$ 900,571	\$ 759,730
Building Expense Carryover		\$ 140,841	\$ 140,841	\$ (423,226)	\$ (564,067)	\$ (423,226)
Contribution to Election Reserve	304,000	288,000	(16,000)	-	(288,000)	(304,000)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 8,594,295	\$ 8,422,682	\$ (171,613)	\$ 9,301,575	\$ 878,893	\$ 707,280
REVENUES:						
Retail Meter Charge	\$ 7,697,006	\$ 7,697,006	\$ 0	\$ 7,888,930	\$ 191,924	\$ 191,924
Ground Water Customer Charge	499,012	499,012	-	631,705	132,693	132,693
Interest Revenue	390,000	553,000	163,000	580,000	27,000	190,000
Miscellaneous Income	3,000	3,000	=	3,000	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 8,589,018	\$ 8,752,018	\$ 163,000	\$ 9,103,634	\$ 351,617	\$ 514,617

EFFECT ON RESERVES:							
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES	\$ (5,277)	\$ 329,336	\$ 334,613	\$ (197,941)	\$ (527,277)	\$ (192,664)	(4)

⁽¹⁾ Total FY2019-2020 Salaries & Wages includes \$15,367 for intern support

⁽²⁾ Total FY2019-2020 Benefits includes \$1,620 for intern support. Total Benefits also includes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 10.221% for Classic employees and 6.985% for PEPRA employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will increase by 3% for calendar year 2020.

⁽³⁾ FY2018-2019 Projected carryover is the amount budgeted less the amount of work projected to be completed in FY2018-2019.

FY2019-2020 Budgeted carryover is the cumulative dollars from prior years that will be applied toward work projected to be completed in FY2019-2020.

⁽⁴⁾ MWDOC FY2019-2020 designated reserve target is unfunded in the amount of \$234,469 with \$329,336 projected to be available for contribution to reserves from FY2018-2019 operations. Of this amount (\$329,336-\$234,469+\$88,000 (Net Contribution to election reserves, after a \$200,000 election expense, already included)) \$182,867 is available in excess of the fully funded reserve target. This is offset by the proposed budget deficit from the FY2019-2020 operations.

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

		CHOICE FUN	D2			
	FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2018-2019 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries & Wages	\$ 418,691	\$ 405,091	\$ (13,601)	\$ 539,187	\$ 134,097	\$ 120,496
less for Recovery from Grants	(6,300)	(5,714)	586	(5,500)	214	800
Employee Benefits	128,836	107,086	(21,750)	164,541	57,455	35,705
Director Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Director Benefits	_	-	-	-	-	_
MWD Representation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overhead Reimbursement	161,317	173,642	12,324	225,831	52,189	64,513
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Expense	_	-	-	-	-	-
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
Vehicle Expense	-	-	-	13,160	13,160	13,160
Conference Expense - Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conference Expense - Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Expense	-	-	·	-	-	-
Insurance Expense	-	_	-	_	_	-
Legal Expense - General	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance Expense	-	-	-	_	_	-
Membership / Sponsorship	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Expense	6,000	6,562	562	12,000	5,438	6,000
Postage / Mail Delivery	400	336	(64)	400	64	-
Professional Fees	567,837	533,837	(34,000)	751,962	218,125	184,125
Rents & Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies - Water Loss Control		-	-	2,033	2,033	2,033
Computer Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software Support & Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telecommunications Expense	-	-	-	1,440	1,440	1,440
Computers and Equipment	_	-	-	3,700	3,700	3,700
Temporary Help Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Expense	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000
Tuition Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-

BdatFY19-20 BLACK.xlsx SumStmt Choice

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

	FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2018-2019 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued						
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Acquisition	-	-		70,180	70,180	70,180
Subtotal Expenses	\$ 1,276,781	\$ 1,220,839	\$ (55,942)	\$ 1,782,434	\$ 561,594	46.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 1,276,781	\$ 1,220,839	\$ (55,942)	\$ 1,782,434	\$ 561,594	\$ 505,652

REVENUES:						
Choice Revenue	\$ 1,276,781	\$ 1,220,839	\$ (55,942)	\$ 1,782,434	\$ 561,594	\$ 505,652
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 1,276,781	\$ 1,220,839	\$ (55,942)	\$ 1,782,434	\$ 561,594	\$ 505,652

⁽¹⁾ Total FY2019-2020 Salaries & Wages includes \$44,509 for intern support

⁽²⁾ Total FY2019-2020 Benefits includes \$4,633 for intern support. Total Benefits also includes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 10.221% for Classic employees and 6.985% for PEPRA Calpers employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will increase by 3% for calendar year 2020.

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

		CONSOLIDA				
	FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2018-2019 BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries & Wages	\$ 3,522,983	\$ 3,489,733	\$ (33,250)	\$ 4,208,845	\$ 719,112	\$ 685,862
less for Recovery from Grants	(6,300)	(5,714)	586	(5,500)	214	800
Employee Benefits	1,108,564	1,077,802	(30,762)	1,304,526	226,724	195,962
Director Compensation	255,360	221,341	(34,019)	268,133	46,792	12,773
Director Benefits	94,767	92,575	(2,192)	93,947	1,373	(819)
MWD Representation	145,920	140,343	(5,577)	153,218	12,875	7,298
CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	-	207,000	-	-
Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-	_	-	-
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	70,519	50,492	(20,027)	70,287	19,795	(232
Audit Expense	29,000	19,380	(9,620)	29,240	9,860	240
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	18,262	19,878	1,616	21,700	1,822	3,438
Vehicle Expense - Water Loss Control	-	-	-	13,160	13,160	13,160
Conference Expense - Staff	42,880	38,505	(4,375)	43,546	5,041	666
Conference Expense - Directors	24,930	23,530	(1,400)	25,062	1,532	132
Engineering Expense	330,000	531,508	201,508	435,000	(96,508)	105,000
Insurance Expense	138,500	138,000	(500)	140,000	2,000	1,500
Legal Expense - General	255,000	167,000	(88,000)	200,000	33,000	(55,000
Maintenance Expense	132,796	112,300	(20,496)	138,527	26,227	5,731
Membership / Sponsorship	141,662	144,044	2,382	158,976	14,932	17,314
CDR Participation	47,044	47,044	-	50,156	3,112	3,112
Miscellaneous Expense	140,430	108,180	(32,250)	109,300	1,120	(31,130
Postage / Mail Delivery	9,000	8,636	(364)	9,400	764	400
Professional Fees	1,430,758	1,330,674	(100,084)	1,672,407	341,733	241,649
Rents & Leases	3,460	3,200	(260)	3,616	416	156
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	34,573	34,000	(573)	62,500	28,500	27,927
Office Supplies	36,000	32,000	(4,000)	36,000	4,000	-
Supplies - Water Loss Control	-	-	-	2,033	2,033	2,033
Building Repair & Maintenance	20,000	10,000	(10,000)	20,000	10,000	-
Computer Maintenance	8,000	8,000	-	8,000	-	-
Business Expense	5,600	4,200	(1,400)	5,200	1,000	(400
Software Support & Expense	97,795	96,000	(1,795)	93,634	(2,366)	(4,161
Computers and Equipment	11,850	11,850	-	49,450	37,600	37,600
Telecommunications Expense	20,178	22,200	2,022	25,773	3,573	5,595
Temporary Help Expense	5,000		(5,000)	5,000	5,000	-
Training Expense	25,000	22,000	(3,000)	32,000	10,000	7,000
Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	2,500	(2,500)	5,000	2,500	-

(1)

(2)

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

	FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PI	Y 2018-2019 ROJECTED ACTUALS	AC	VARIANCE CTUALS TO BUDGET	Р	Y 2019-2020 ROPOSED BUDGET	PI	ARIANCE TO ROJECTED ACTUALS	_	ARIANCE TO Y 2018-2019 BUDGET	
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued												
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	99,600		92,850		(6,750)		106,745		13,895		7,145	
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	51,750		50,275		(1,475)		61,973		11,698		10,223	
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations	191,380		191,380		-		228,978		37,598		37,598	
and to WEROC Capital Improvements	25,488		25,488		-		44,389		18,901		18,901	
Capital Acquisition (excluding building)	255,500		167,500		(88,000)		409,080		241,580		153,580	
Capital Acquisition Carryover			88,000		88,000		(330,624)		(418,624)		(330,624)	(3)
NORMAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 9,035,249	\$	8,823,694	\$	(211,555)	\$	10,215,678	\$	1,391,984	\$	1,180,429	
MWDOC's Building Expense	\$ 531,827	\$	390,986	\$	(140,841)	\$	1,291,557	\$	900,571	\$	759,730	
Building Expense Carryover		\$	140,841	\$	140,841	\$	(423,226)	\$	(564,067)	\$	(423,226)	(3)
Contribution to Election Reserve	304,000		288,000		(16,000)		-		(288,000)		(304,000)	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 9,871,076	\$	9,643,521	\$	(227,555)	\$	11,084,009	\$	1,440,488	\$	1,212,933	
REVENUES:												
Retail Meter Charge	\$ 7,697,006	\$	7,697,006	\$	0	\$	7,888,930	\$	191,924	\$	191,924	
Ground Water Customer Charge	499,012		499,012		-		631,705		132,693		132,693	
Interest Revenue	390,000		553,000		163,000		580,000		27,000		190,000	
Miscellaneous Income	3,000		3,000		-		3,000		=		-	
Choice Revenue	1,276,781		1,220,839		(55,942)		1,782,434		561,594		505,652	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 9,865,799	\$	9,972,857	\$	107,058	\$	10,886,068	\$	913,211	\$	1,020,269	

EFFECT ON RESERVES:							l
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES	\$ (5,277)	\$ 329,336	\$ 334,613	\$ (197,941)	\$ (527,277)	\$ (192,664)	(4)

⁽¹⁾ Total FY2019-2020 Salaries & Wages includes \$59,876 for intern support

⁽²⁾ Total Benefits includes \$6,222 for intern support. Total Benefits also includes a Calpers contribution for full time employees of 10.221% for Classic employees and 6.985% for PEPRA employees. A further assumption is that medical, dental and vision insurance rates will increase by 3% for calendar year 2020.

⁽³⁾ FY2018-2019 Projected carryover is the amount budgeted less the amount of work projected to be completed in FY2018-2019.

FY2019-2020 Budgeted carryover is the cumulative dollars from prior years that will be applied toward work projected to be completed in FY2019-2020.

⁽⁴⁾ MWDOC FY2019-2020 designated reserve target is unfunded in the amount of \$234,469 with \$329,336 projected to be available for contribution to reserves from FY2018-2019 operations. Of this amount (\$329,336-\$234,469+\$88,000 (Net Contribution to election reserves, after a \$200,000 election expense, already included)) \$182,867 is available in excess of the fully funded reserve target. This is offset by the proposed budget deficit from the FY2019-2020 operations.

Exhibit A5 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS WATER FUND

	FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	A	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	/ARIANCE TO FY 2018-2019 BUDGET
Water Revenues							
Water Sales	\$ 205,393,716	\$ 237,701,659	\$	32,307,944	\$ 237,841,537	\$ 139,878	\$ 32,447,821
Local Resource Program Incentives	(16,416,776)	(12,672,068)		3,744,708	(5,465,263)	7,206,805	10,951,513
Readiness-To-Serve Charge	10,902,178	10,135,278		(766,900)	10,071,282	(63,996)	(830,896)
Capacity Charge	3,854,976	3,735,205		(119,771)	3,615,440	(119,765)	(239,536)
Interest Revenue - Tier 2 Cont.	13,000	17,500		4,500	20,000	2,500	7,000
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	365,000	342,651		(22,349)	350,000	7,349	(15,000)
TOTAL WATER REVENUES	\$ 204,112,094	\$ 239,260,226	\$	35,148,132	\$ 246,432,996	\$ 7,172,771	\$ 42,320,902
Water Expenses							
Water Purchases	\$ 205,393,716	\$ 237,701,659	\$	32,307,944	\$ 237,841,537	\$ 139,878	\$ 32,447,821
Local Resource Program Incentives	(16,416,776)	(12,672,068)		3,744,708	(5,465,263)	7,206,805	10,951,513
Readiness-To-Serve Charge	10,902,178	10,135,278		(766,900)	10,071,282	(63,996)	(830,896)
Capacity Charge	3,854,976	3,735,205		(119,771)	3,615,440	(119,765)	(239,536)
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	365,000	342,651		(22,349)	350,000	7,349	(15,000)
TOTAL WATER EXPENSES	\$ 204,099,094	\$ 239,242,726	\$	35,143,632	\$ 246,412,996	\$ 7,170,271	\$ 42,313,902
Changes to Fund Balance:							
Tier 2 Contingency	\$ 13,000	\$ 17,500	\$	4,500	\$ 20,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 7,000

Exhibit A6 SUMMARY OF FUNDING AND EXPENSES For All Water Use Efficiency Programs

		FY 2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET		FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO FY 2018-2019 BUDGET
Funding								
Metropolitan Water District	\$	680,000	\$ 915,455	\$ 235,455	\$	1,067,130	\$ 151,675	\$ 387,130
USBR		127,380	133,104	5,724		58,100	(75,004)	(69,280)
DWR		714,755	955,410	240,655		169,912	(785,498)	(544,843)
Member Agencies		1,356,000	914,874	(441,126)		1,040,004	125,130	(315,996)
MWDOC		30,000	35,000	5,000		35,000	-	5,000
TOTAL OUTSIDE FUNDING	\$	2,908,135	\$ 2,953,843	\$ 45,708	*	\$ 2,370,147	\$ (583,696)	\$ (537,988)
Program Expenses Funded from Outs	ide S	ources						
Project Administration - Staff Time	\$	6,300	\$ 5,714	\$ (586)	,	\$ 5,500	\$ (214)	\$ (800)
Monitoring and Evaluation		-	-			-	-	-
Installation Verification		135,000	50,511	(84,489)		50,000	(511)	(85,000)
Rebate Incentives		2,766,835	3,071,245	304,410		2,320,539	(750,706)	(446,296)
Databasing		<u> </u>	-	-		-	-	-
TOTAL PROGRAMS EXPENSES	\$	2,908,135	\$ 3,127,470	\$ 219,335	9	\$ 2,376,039	\$ (751,431)	\$ (532,096)

Exhibit B Expenditures by Program

Cost Center	PROGRAM	FY 2018-2019 BUDGET FTE	FY 2019-2020 BUDGET FTE	FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	
11	Administrative - Board	1.85	1.90	\$ 1,188,992	\$ 1,015,180	\$ 1,214,987	
12	Administrative - General	3.45	3.54	616,618	623,741	703,232	
13	Personnel / Staff Development	1.40	1.53	315,728	281,318	329,579	
19	Overhead	3.79	4.37	1,283,116	1,198,428	1,147,297	
21	Reliability Planning and Engineering	3.85	4.15	785,812	927,800	1,139,042	
22	Research Participation	0.00	0.00	47,044	47,044	-	
23	Metropolitan Issues and Water Policy	4.14	4.76	843,133	899,588	959,744	
31	Governmental Affairs	0.96	0.94	480,284	464,453	495,743	
35	Water Use Efficiency (Core)	0.62	0.97	386,212	375,638	485,572	
32	Public Affairs	3.68	3.81	756,078	775,176	796,472	
41	Finance	3.18	3.17	508,581	451,601	581,848	
45	Information Technology	1.00	0.99	330,002	326,023	306,362	
25	MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC	2.55	2.53	216,868	216,868	273,367	(1
	CORE TOTAL	30.48	32.67	\$ 7,758,468	\$ 7,602,855	\$ 8,433,244	
62	Water Use Efficiency Program	5.13	5.07	839,155	801,400	874,517	
63	School Programs	0.21	0.10	437,626	419,439	629,159	
70	Water Loss Control	0.00	1.46	-	-	278,757	
	CHOICE TOTAL	5.33	6.62	\$ 1,276,781	\$ 1,220,839	\$ 1,782,434	
	CORE & CHOICE TOTAL	35.81	39.29	\$ 9,035,249	\$ 8,823,694	\$ 10,215,678	
Includes:	Full-time employees	30.00	34.12	(2)			
	Part-time employees	0.72	0.74				
	Interns	2.50	1.90				
	WEROC Full-time employees	2.00	2.53				
	WEROC Part-time employees	0.59	0.00				

⁽¹⁾ Total Operational Costs of WEROC is allocated among MWDOC, OCWD, OCSD, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Fullerton and South Orange County Wastewater Authority. Capital Expenditures are provided by MWDOC. Dollars shown are MWDOC's share only.

⁽²⁾ FTE's for 2018-2019 are calculated based on 2080 hours of work for the year. FTE's for 2019-2020 are calculated based on 2096 hours worked for the year. This corresponds to the actual working days for the fiscal year which varies year to year. MWDOC and WEROC combined are budgeted to have a total of 37 full-time employees, 1 part-time employee and 4 interns. MWDOC and WEROC share one of the full-time employees. Several full-time employees are budgeted to work less than 40 hours a week which explains the fractions of an FTE for full-time employees.

Municipal Water District of Orange County 2019-2020 FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS (in thousands)

	Α	rojected CTUALS FY18-19	BUDGET FY19-20	FY20-21			FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS 0-21 FY21-22 FY22-23 FY23-24		OJECTIONS FY23-24		
Beginning Designated Reserve Balance - MWDOC OPEB Reserve		\$6,132 297	\$ 6,433 297	\$ 6,323 297	\$ 6,548 297	\$ 6,788 297	\$ 6,925 297	\$ 7,0			
Adjusted Reserve Balance		5,835	6,136	6,026	6,251	6,491	6,628	6,7			
Revenues											
Water Rate Revenues:											
Retail Meter Agency Charge		7,697	7,889	7,969	8,087	8,130	8,223	8,3			
Ground Water Customer Charge		499	632	644	657	670	684	6			
Subtotal		8,196	8,521	8,614	8,744	8,800	8,906	9,0			
Other Revenues:											
Choice Revenues		1,221	1,782	1,818	1,854	1,892	1,929	1,9			
Interest Earnings		553	580	586	601	619	634	6			
Misc./Reimbursements		3	3	3	3	3	3				
Subtotal		1,777	2,365	2,407	2,459	2,514	2,566	2,6			
Total Revenues		9,973	10,886	11,021	11,203	11,314	11,473	11,6			
Expenses											
Core Expenses		7,347	8,425	8,593	8,765	8,941	9,119	9,3			
Choice Expenses		1,221	1,782	1,818	1,854	1,892	1,929	1,9			
Capital Acquisitions (not including building)		256	8	20	20	20	20				
Total Expenses w/o Building & Election		8,824	10,216	10,432	10,640	10,852	11,069	11,2			
Revenue Over Expenses w/o Building & Election		1,149	670	589	563	462	404	3			
ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance		608	696	696	304	608	390	6			
Annual Election Reserve Contribution		288	-	304	304	304	304	3			
Annual Election Expense		200	-	696	-	522	-	6			
Election Reserve Ending Balance		696	696	304	608	390	694	3			
BUILDING Reserve Beginning Balance		385	413	413	413	413	413	4			
Annual Building Reserve Contribution		560	688	50	10	10	10				
Annual Building Expense		532	868	50	10	10	10				
Building Reserve Ending Balance		413	413	413	413	413	413	4			
								1			
CASH FLOW Reserve Beginning Balance		1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,5			
Annual Cash Flow Reserve Contribution			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Cash Flow Reserve Ending Balance		1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,5			
Ending General Fund & Cash Flow Reserves	\$	5.027	\$ 5,009	\$ 5,544	\$ 5,480	\$ 5,835	\$ 5,611	\$ 6,0			
Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trus		-,-	7 0,000	V 0,011	• 0,100			V 0,0			
IWDOC Water Rates											
Water Sales in Acre Feet		216.977	220.121	230,154	238,554	240.123	245.123	245,1			
Total Retail Customer Meters		628,327	636,204	640,102	644,366	645,211	650,010	655,1			
OCWD BPP %		75%	75%								
Increment Rate	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Connection Charge	\$	12.25	\$ 12.40	\$ 12.45	\$ 12.55	\$ 12.60	\$ 12.65	\$ 12.7			
					1000/	100%	100%	5 10			
Fixed Charge %			100%	100%	100%	100%	100 /	, ,			
Fixed Charge % Rate Increase Proposal: Increment Rate			\$ -	100% \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	, io			

¹ Assumptions for FMP:

Inflation factor:

2.00% per year

Rate of return on Investment of portfolio:

3.21% per year

Working Capital and Interest Revenue Projections

		FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS				
	FY20-21	FY21-22	FY22-23	FY23-24	FY24-25	
Working Capital:						
Designated Reserve Fund	6,323	6,548	6,788	6,925	7,025	
General Fund Float	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	
WUE use of fund	(200)	(200)	(200)	(200)	(200)	
Water Payment Float	3,850	3,875	3,900	3,925	3,950	
Average Working Capital	17,973	18,223	18,488	18,650	18,775	
Interest rate	3.26%	3.30%	3.35%	3.40%	3.45%	
Interest Revenue Projections:						
Interest income - General	586	601	619	634	648	
Total Interest Revenue Projections	586	601	619	634	648	

Total Core Expenses

			FY 2018-2019	FY 2019-2020
		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	3,104,292	3,084,643	3,669,658
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	255,360	221,341	268,133
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	145,920	140,343	153,218
6105	Benefits - Admin	979,729	970,716	1,139,985
	CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	207,000
	Overhead Reimbursement	(161,317)	(173,642)	(225,831)
6115	Benefits - Directors	94,767	92,575	93,947
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	70,519	50,492	70,287
6205	Training	25,000	22,000	30,000
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	2,500	5,000
6220	Temporary Help	5,000	-	5,000
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	330,000	531,508	435,000
7020	Legal - General	255,000	167,000	200,000
7030	Audit	29,000	19,380	29,240
7040	Other Professional Fees	862,921	796,837	920,445
7110	Conference - Employee	42,880	38,505	43,546
7115	Conference - Directors	24,930	23,530	25,062
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	99,600	92,850	106,745
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	51,750	50,275	61,973
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	141,662	144,044	158,976
7250	CDR Participation	47,044	47,044	50,156
7305	Business Expense	5,600	4,200	5,200
7310	Office Maintenance	132.796	112,300	138,527
7315	Building Repair & Maintenance	20,000	10,000	20,000
7320	Rents & Leases	3,460	3,200	3,616
7330	Office Supplies	36,000	32,000	36,000
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	8,600	8,300	9,000
7350	Subscriptions / Books	1,500	900	1,500
7360	Reproduction Expense	33,073	33,100	61,000
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	8,000	8,000	8,000
7430	Software Purchase	45,861	45,000	34,500
7440	Software Support	51,934	51,000	59,134
7540	Computers and Equipment	11,850	11,850	45,750
7580	Maintenance Expense			-
7610	Automotive / Mileage	17,262	19,139	19,300
7615	Toll Road Charges	1,000	739	900
7620	Insurance Expense	138,500	138,000	140,000
7640	Utilities - Telephone	20,178	22,200	24,333
7650	Bank Fees	21,225	4,617	1,200
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	113,205	97,001	96,100
8810	Capital Acquisition	255,500	167,500	338,900
	Total Expenditure	7,541,599	7,297,987	8,490,501
<u> </u>	MWDOC's Contribution:	1,011,000	1,201,001	3, 130,001
		25 400	25 400	44 200
	to WEROC Capital improvements	25,488 101 380	25,488 101 380	44,389
	to WEROC Operations	191,380	191,380	228,978
	MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv	304,000	288,000	(320 624)
	Capital Acquisition Carry Over (8810)	E04 007	88,000	(330,624)
	MWDOC's Building Expense	531,827	390,986	1,291,557
	Building Expense Carryover	9 504 205	140,841	(423,226)
	-	8,594,295	8,422,682	9,301,575

Total Choice Revenue and Expense

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
	Choice Revenue	972,087	972,087	1,782,434
4205	School Contracts	102,031	102,031	-
4705	Prior Year Carry Over	202,663	202,663	-
		-	-	-
	Choice billing over/under	-	(55,942)	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
	Total Revenue	1,276,781	1,220,839	1,782,434

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	418,691	405,091	539,187
	S & B Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants	(6,300)	(5,714)	(5,500)
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	-		-
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	-	-	-
6105	Benefits - Admin	128,836	107,086	164,541
	Overhead Reimbursement	161,317	173,642	225,831
6115	Benefits - Directors	-	-	-
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	-	-	-
6205	Training	-	-	2,000
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	-	-	-
6220	Temporary Help	-	-	-
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	-	-	-
7020	Legal - General	-	-	-
7030	Audit	-	-	-
7040	Other Professional Fees	165,972	131,972	141,972
	Other Professional Fees - School Programs	401,865	401,865	609,990
7110	Conference - Employee	-	-	-
7115	Conference - Directors	-	-	-
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	-	-	-
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	-	-	-
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	-	-	-
7250	CDR Participation	-	-	-
7310	Office Maintenance	-	-	-
7320	Rents & Leases	-	-	-
7330	Office Supplies	-	-	-
7332	Supplies - Water Loss Control	-	-	2,033
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	400	336	400
7350	Subscriptions / Books	-	-	-
7360	Reproduction Expense	-	-	-
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	-	-	-
7430	Software Purchase	-	-	-
7440	Software Support	-	-	-
7540	Computers and Equipment	-	-	3,700
7580	Maintenance Expense	-	-	-
7610	Automotive / Mileage	-	-	-
7612	Vehicle Expense	-	-	13,160
7615	Toll Road Charges	-	-	1,500
7620	Insurance Expense	-	-	-
7640	Utilities - Telephone	-	-	1,440
7650	Bank Fees	-	-	-
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	6,000	6,562	12,000
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-
8610	Depreciation Expense	-	-	-
8710	Election Expenses	-	-	-
8810	Capital Acquisition	-	-	70,180
	Total Expenditure	1,276,781	1,220,839	1,782,434

Total Core and Choice Expenses

6090 Directors Compensation - MWDO 255,360 221,341 288,133 6095 Directors Compensation - MWD 145,920 140,343 153,218 6105 Bernelits - Admin 1,108,564 1,077,802 1,304,526 CAL PERS Unfunded Liability Contribution 207,000 207,000 207,000 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 6115 Benefits - Directors 94,767 92,575 93,947 6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 70,519 50,492 70,287 6205 Training 25,000 22,000 32,000 6210 Titulion Reimbursement 5,000 2,500 5,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 - 5,000 7010 Engineering - Outside Services 330,000 531,508 435,000 7020 Legal - General 255,000 167,000 20,000 7030 Audit 29,000 19,380 29,240 7100 Other Professional Fees - School Programs <			FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6090 Directors Compensation - MWDD 255,360 221,341 288,133 6095 Directors Compensation - MWD 145,920 140,343 153,218 6105 Benefits - Admin 1,108,564 1,077,802 1,304,526 CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution 207,000 207,000 207,000 Overhead Reimbursement - - - 6115 Benefits - Directors 94,767 92,575 93,947 6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 70,519 50,492 70,287 6205 Training 25,000 22,000 32,000 6210 Titution Reimbursement 5,000 2,500 5,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 - 5,000 7010 Engal - General 255,000 167,000 200,000 7020 Legal - General 255,000 167,000 200,000 7030 Audit 29,000 19,380 29,240 704 Other Professional Fees 1,028,893 928,8	6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	3,522,983	3,489,733	4,208,845
6095 Directors Compensation - MWD			(6,300)	(5,714)	(5,500)
Benefits - Admin	6090		255,360	221,341	268,133
CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution 207,000 20	6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	145,920	140,343	153,218
Overhead Reimbursement	6105	Benefits - Admin	1,108,564	1,077,802	1,304,526
Overhead Reimbursement		CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	207,000
6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 70,519 50,492 70,287 6205 Training 25,000 22,000 32,000 6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 - 5,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 - 5,000 7010 Engineering - Outside Services 330,000 531,508 435,000 7020 Legal - General 225,000 167,000 200,000 7030 Audit 229,000 19,380 29,240 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,028,893 292,809 19,380 29,240 7110 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,937 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,158 7250		Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-
6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 70,519 50,492 70,287 6205 Training 25,000 22,000 32,000 6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 - 5,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 - 5,000 7010 Engineering - Outside Services 330,000 531,508 435,000 7020 Legal - General 225,000 167,000 200,000 7030 Audit 229,000 19,380 29,240 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,028,893 292,809 19,380 29,240 7110 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,937 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,158 7250	6115	Benefits - Directors	94,767	92,575	93,947
6205 Training	6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees		50,492	70,287
6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 2,500 5,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 - 5,000 7010 Engineering - Outside Services 330,000 531,508 435,000 7020 Legal - General 255,000 167,000 200,000 7030 Audit 29,000 19,380 29,240 7040 Other Professional Fees 5chool Programs 401,865 401,865 609,990 7110 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Conference - Directors 24,930 23,530 25,662 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,973 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 158,976 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310					·
6220 Temporary Help 5,000 - 5,000 7010 Engineering - Outside Services 330,000 531,508 435,000 7020 Legal - General 255,000 167,000 200,000 7030 Audit 29,000 19,380 29,240 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,028,893 928,809 1,062,417 Other Professional Fees School Programs 401,865 401,865 609,990 7110 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Conference - Directors 24,930 22,3530 25,062 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,276 61,973 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 50,156 7305 Dusiness Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315	6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
Total Engineering - Outside Services 330,000 531,508 435,000		Temporary Help		-	
7020 Legal - General 255,000 167,000 200,000 7030 Audit 29,000 19,380 29,240 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,028,893 928,809 1,062,417 Other Professional Fees - School Programs 401,865 401,865 609,990 7110 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Conference - Directors 24,930 23,530 25,662 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,973 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 158,976 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7300 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rent		Engineering - Outside Services		531.508	
7030 Audit					
Other Professional Fees					
Other Professional Fees - School Programs 401,865 401,865 609,990 71110 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 71150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,973 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 158,976 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions					,
7110 Conference - Employee 42,880 38,505 43,546 7115 Conference - Directors 24,930 23,530 25,062 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,973 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 158,976 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Rents & Leases	7010				
7115 Conference - Directors 24,930 23,530 25,062 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,973 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 158,976 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,6100 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 36,000 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery	7110				·
Travel & Accommodations - Employee 99,600 92,850 106,745					
7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 51,750 50,275 61,973 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 158,976 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 36,106 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7331 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7331 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
7210 Membership / Sponsorship 141,662 144,044 158,976 7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7330 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7440 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934					
7250 CDR Participation 47,044 47,044 50,156 7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7440 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934				, -	
7305 Business Expense 5,600 4,200 5,200 7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 36,160 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense			,		
7310 Office Maintenance 132,796 112,300 138,527 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7430 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense -					
7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 20,000 10,000 20,000 7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
7320 Rents & Leases 3,460 3,200 3,616 7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739					
7330 Office Supplies 36,000 32,000 36,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>			,		
7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control - - 2,033 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 34,500 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7612 Vehicle Expense 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22					
7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 9,000 8,636 9,400 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617			36,000	32,000	,
7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,500 900 1,500 7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 10			- 0.000	- 0.000	•
7360 Reproduction Expense 33,073 33,100 61,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7612 Vehicle Expense 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,5500 167,					,
7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 8,000 8,000 8,000 7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
7430 Software Purchase 45,861 45,000 34,500 7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 191,380 191					·
7440 Software Support 51,934 51,000 59,134 7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>					,
7540 Computers and Equipment 11,850 11,850 49,450 7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810)					
7580 Maintenance Expense - - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements 25,488 25,488 44,389 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
7610 Automotive / Mileage 17,262 19,139 19,300 7612 Vehicle Expense - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements 25,488 25,488 44,389 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover -			11,850	11,850	49,450
7612 Vehicle Expense - - 13,160 7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)					<u>-</u>
7615 Toll Road Charges 1,000 739 2,400 7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)			17,262	19,139	
7620 Insurance Expense 138,500 138,000 140,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 191,380 25,488 44,389 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)			-	-	
7640 Utilities - Telephone 20,178 22,200 25,773 7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)			,		,
7650 Bank Fees 21,225 4,617 1,200 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements 25,488 25,488 44,389 to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)					
7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 119,205 103,563 108,100 8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements 25,488 25,488 44,389 to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)					
8810 Capital Acquisition 255,500 167,500 409,080 Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements 25,488 25,488 44,389 to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)					
Total Expenditure 8,818,381 8,518,826 10,272,935 MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements 25,488 25,488 44,389 to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)					
MWDOC's Contribution: to WEROC Capital improvements 25,488 25,488 44,389 to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 304,000 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)	8810	Capital Acquisition	255,500	167,500	409,080
to WEROC Capital improvements to WEROC Operations to WEROC Operations to WEROC Operations 191,380 191,380 228,978 191,380 288,000 - Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) 1,291,557 140,841 (423,226)		Total Expenditure	8,818,381	8,518,826	10,272,935
Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) - 88,000 (330,624) MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)		to WEROC Capital improvements to WEROC Operations	191,380	191,380	
MWDOC's Building Expense 531,827 390,986 1,291,557 Building Expense Carryover - 140,841 (423,226)			304,000		(000 004)
Building Expense Carryover 140,841 (423,226)					(330,624)
			531,827		
9,871,076 9,643,521 11,084,009		Building Expense Carryover			(423,226)
			9,871,076	9,643,521	11,084,009

Administrative - Board 11

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	258,131	205,845	274,056
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	255,360	221,341	268,133 1
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	145,920	140,343	153,218 2
6105	Benefits - Admin	77,533	64,831	85,133
6115	Benefits - Directors	94,767	92,575	93,947
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General	225,000	160,000 3	195,000 4
7030	Audit		Ī	
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors	24,930	23,530	25,062 5
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	51,750	50,275	61,973 5
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	27,040	27,426	28,072 6
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	4,100	4,300	4,500
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage	10,662	12,614	12,500
7615	Toll Road Charges	600	400	500
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone	1,200	700	893
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	12,000	11,000	12,000 7
8410	Overhead Reimbursement			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	1,188,992	1,015,180	1,214,987

MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv

304,000	288,000	_
1,492,992	1,303,180	1,214,987

1&2 • Based on 5% increase from Jan to June 2020.

3	 Best, Best & Krieger 	\$ 144,400
	 Aleshire & Wynder 	\$ 15,600
		\$ 160,000
4	 Best, Best & Krieger 	\$ 182,500
	 Aleshire & Wynder 	\$ 12,500
		\$ 195,000

- 5 See Exhibit F.
- 6 See Exhibit D.
- 7 Misc board expenses (supplies)

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	260,272	273,941	269,650
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	94,306	104,759	103,341
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help	5,000		5,000
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	6,000	6,000	2,500
7110	Conference - Employee	42,880	38,505	43,546
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	99,600	92,850	106,745
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	91,660	93,521	105,794
7250	CDR Participation			50,156
7305	Business Expense	5,600	4,200	5,200
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books	1,500	900	1,500
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage	6,600	6,525	6,800
7615	Toll Road Charges	400	339	400
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	2,800	2,200	2,600
8810	Capital Acquisition		, , , ,	•
	Total Expenditure	616,618	623.741	703.232

- 1 See Exhibit J.
- 2 See Exhibit E.
- 3 See Exhibit D.
- Center for Demographic Research at Cal State University Fullerton (Moved from Cost Center 22)

Personnel / Staff Development

13

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET		
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	179,875	181,932	206,844		
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC					
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD				Staff Technical Training & Leadership	
6105	Benefits - Admin	54,453	54,885	61,235	Development Training	
6115	Benefits - Directors				·	
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees					
6205	Training	25,000	22,000	30,000	1	
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	2,500	5,000		
6220	Temporary Help					
7010	Engineering - Outside Services					
7020	Legal - General	30,000	7,000	5,000 2	2 • Best, Best & Krieger	
7030	Audit				-	
7040	Other Professional Fees					
7110	Conference - Employee					
7115	Conference - Directors					
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee					
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director					
7210	Membership / Sponsorship					
7250	CDR Participation				3 • Employee Recognition \$	
7310	Office Maintenance				Applicant Background Checks & Physical \$	
7320	Rents & Leases				Team Building, Lunch meetings \$	
7330	Office Supplies				Holiday Lunch	
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery				OCWD Health Fair \$	
7350	Subscriptions / Books				Employee Flu Shots Job Ads Recruiting TAD Executive Assessments \$ \$	
7360	Reproduction Expense				Job Ads Recruiting \$	
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint				TAD Executive Assessments \$	
7430	Software Purchase				\$	2
7440	Software Support					
7540	Computers and Equipment					
7580	Maintenance Expense					
7610	Automotive / Mileage					
7615	Toll Road Charges					
7620	Insurance Expense					
7640	Utilities - Telephone			_		
7650	Bank Fees					
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	21,400	13,000	21,500	3	
8810	Capital Acquisition					
	Total Expenditure	315,728	281,318	329,579		

3	Employee Recognition Applicant Background Checks & Physical Team Building, Lunch meetings Holiday Lunch OCWD Health Fair Employee Flu Shots	\$ \$ \$ \$	5,000 2,500 1,200 2,800 300 200	
	 Employee Flu Shots Job Ads Recruiting	\$ \$	200 5,000	
	TAD Executive Assessments	\$	4,500	
		\$	21,500	

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET				
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	444,512	448,320	540,698				
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC				1	1	Retirees:	
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD						• 12 Retirees	
6105	Benefits - Admin	138,248	132,940	165,130	1			
6109	CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	207,000		2	Pension Plan administration by	
6111	Overhead Reimbursement from Choice	(161,317)	(173,642)	(225,831)			Dissinger Associates \$ 4,500)
6115	Benefits - Directors				L		Cafeteria Plan Wageworks \$ 2,312	<u>. </u>
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	70,519	50,492	70,287	1		6,812	
6205	Training							
6210	Tuition Reimbursement							
6220	Temporary Help					3	• Window Cleaning \$ 1,200)
7010	Engineering - Outside Services						Sewer Flush & Extra Office Cleaning \$ 1,300)
7020	Legal - General						• OCWD \$ 126,256	j
7030	Audit					_	• Plant Maintenance \$ 2,671	
7040	Other Professional Fees	6,723	6,600	6,812	2		Landscape/Maintenance Atrium \$ 5,000)
7110	Conference - Employee						Binding Machine Renewal \$ 700)
7115	Conference - Directors						Carpet Cleaning \$ 1,400)
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee						\$ 138,527	_
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director							
7210	Membership / Sponsorship				1			
7250	CDR Participation				丄	4	• Iron Mountain \$ 2,616	j
7310	Office Maintenance	132,796	112,300	138,527	3		El Toro Water District	
7315	Building Repair & Maintenance	20,000	10,000	20,000	l		(South EOC site) 1,000)
7320	Rents & Leases	3,460	3,200	3,616	4		\$ 3,616	<u> </u>
7330	Office Supplies	36,000	32,000	36,000				
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	4,500	4,000	4,500				
7350	Subscriptions / Books							
7360	Reproduction Expense	4,473	4,600	4,500				
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint							
7430	Software Purchase							
7440	Software Support							
7540	Computers and Equipment							
7580	Maintenance Expense					5	Misc equipment repairs, fees etc.	
7610	Automotive / Mileage							
7615	Toll Road Charges				_	6	Office Furniture/Generator/Audio Visual	
7620	Insurance Expense	138,500	138,000	140,000			See Exhibit H	
7640	Utilities - Telephone	18,978	21,000	22,483				
7650	Bank Fees	21,225	4,617	1,200	┸	7	Bldg Improvements - Eval / Design / Roof / HVAC	
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	4,500	4,000	4,100	5]	Seismic / Construction / Electrical	
8810	Capital Acquisition	193,000	105,000	338,900	6			
	Total Expenditure	1,283,116	1,110,428	1,477,921	1	8	FY18-19 Carryover is the Amount budgeted	
	Capital Acquisition Carryover (8810) MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) Building Expense Carryover	531,827	88,000 390,986 140,841		8 7 8		less the amount of work projected to be completed. • FY19-20 Carryover is the Cumulative dollars from Prior Years that will be applied toward work	
		1,814,943	1,730,255	2,015,628			projected to be completed in FY19-20.	

Reliability Planning and Engineering

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	490,675	458,543	629,997
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	133,136	125,472	176,545
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	155,000	338,868	325,000
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone		500	500
7650	Bank Fees		-	· · ·
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	7,000	4,416	7,000
8810	Capital Acquisition	,	,	,
	Total Expenditure	785,812	927,800	1,139,042

Includes general consulting, local supply integration.

^{*} One FTE added for Sr. Engineer Position

Research Participation 22

			FY 2018-2019	FY 2019-2020
		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin			
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin			
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR & UCI Water Research Center	47,044	47,044	
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
_	Total Expenditure	47,044	47,044	-

<- <- Moved to Cost Center 12

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	507,087	540,037	650,389
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	161,046	166,910	199,354
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services	175,000	192,640	110,000
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7045	Other Professional Fees - MET			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	843,133	899,588	959,744

[•] See Exhibit J

^{*} One FTE added for Bay Delta Position

Government Affairs 31

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	117,400	113,359	125,148	
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC				
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD				
6105	Benefits - Admin	42,784	41,589	44,595	
6115	Benefits - Directors		-		
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees				
6205	Training				
6210	Tuition Reimbursement				
6220	Temporary Help				
7010	Engineering - Outside Services				
7020	Legal - General				
7030	Audit			7	L 1 • BB&K \$ 90,000
7040	Other Professional Fees	308,000	301,505	314,000	96,000 Sarker
	Other Professional Fees - DSC	,	,	,	Travel/Miscellaneous \$ 7,505
7110	Conference - Employee				Lewis Consulting \$ 42,000
7115	Conference - Directors				• Ackerman \$ 30,000
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee				Grant Research & Acquisition \$ 36,000
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director				\$ 301,505
7210	Membership / Sponsorship				
7250	CDR Participation				2 • BB&K \$ 96,000
7310	Office Maintenance				• Barker \$ 96,000
7320	Rents & Leases				Travel/Miscellaneous \$ 8,000
7330	Office Supplies				Lewis Consulting \$ 42,000
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery				• Ackerman \$ 36,000
7350	Subscriptions / Books				Grant Research & Acquisition \$ 36,000
7360	Reproduction Expense	100			\$ 314,000
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint				
7430	Software Purchase				
7440	Software Support				
7540	Computers and Equipment				
7580	Maintenance Expense				
7610	Automotive / Mileage				
7615	Toll Road Charges				3 • Legislative Outreach & Briefings \$ 7,000
7620	Insurance Expense				• WACO \$ 5,000
7640	Utilities - Telephone				\$ 12,000
7650	Bank Fees				
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	12,000	8,000	12,000	3
8410	Overhead Reimbursement				<u> </u>
8610	Depreciation Expense				
8710	Election Expenses				
8810	Capital Acquisition				
	Total Expenditure	480,284	464,453	495,743	

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	305,539	326,486	358,126
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC		ĺ	,
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	105.336	103.492	112,356
6115	Benefits - Directors	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, -	,
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	269,198	269,198	241,133
7047	Prof Service-Grant Recovery			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense	28,500	28,500	56,500
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			_
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			457
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	47,505	47,500	27,900
8810	Capital Acquisition			
·	Total Expenditure	756,078	775,176	796,472

1	Public Affairs Activities: Resolutions/Proclamations Member Agency Workshops PAW Consumer Confidence Reports Event Registration Fees WaterFix Program Support Wyland Mayors Challenge Scouts Program Subtotal	\$ \$ \$	6,500 40,633 4,500 30,000
	Communications Plan Activities: • Strategic Digital Outreach	\$	95,000
	Advertising	\$	20,000
	Special Events AV Support	\$	15,000
	Subtotal	\$	130,000
		\$2	241,133
2	Promotional Items, Branded Materials Info Items Handouts, Books, Folders Poster Slogan Award & Ceremony	\$	25,000 25,000 6,500 56,500
3	Ricki Maint and RepairChildren's Water Festival	\$	3,400
	Sponsorship	\$	3,500
	Spring Smartscape Expo	\$	7,000
	Event Display Materials Logiclative Stoff Trip Travel Costs	\$	4,000
	Legislative Staff Trip Travel CostsSponsorship Contigency Fund	\$	5,000 5,000
	- Sponsorship Configency Fund	_	27,900
		φ	21,300

Water Use Efficiency (Core) 35

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	103,988	105,721	144,986
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	31,262	38,300	44,476
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			-
7040	Other Professional Fees	225,000	202,534	265,000
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			_
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	22,962	23,097	25,110
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	3,000	5,985	6,000
8810	Capital Acquisition	-,	-,	-,
	Total Expenditure	386,212	375,638	485,572

 1 • General Research • Landscape Education • Water Loss Control Work Grp • WLC Business Plan Implement • Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project 	\$ \$	75,000 5,000 55,000 30,000 100,000 265,000
CalWEP Dues South O.C. Watershed Mngmt Area Dues OC CLCA	\$	12,775 10,500 1,835 25,110

^{*} Half FTE added for Water Loss Control Program

General Finance 41

		FY 2018-2019	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED
		BUDGET	ACTUALS	BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	328,933	322,576	354,005
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	101,648	98,245	106,603
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit	29,000	19,380	29,240
7040	Other Professional Fees	48,000	11,000	91,000
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000	400	1,000
8810	Capital Acquisition			·
	Total Expenditure	508,581	451,601	581,848

Annual AuditSingle AuditWUE Grant Review	\$ \$ \$	19,767 4,473 5,000 29,240
Custodial Bank feesFinancial ConsultingOPEB ActuarialBusiness Continuity Consultant	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,500 40,000 4,500 40,000 91,000

Information Technology 45

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET		
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	107,880	107,882	115,761		
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC					
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD					
6105	Benefits - Admin	39,977	39,291	41,217		
6115	Benefits - Directors					
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees					
6205	Training					
6210	Tuition Reimbursement					
6220	Temporary Help					
7010	Engineering - Outside Services					
7020	Legal - General					
7030	Audit					
7040	Other Professional Fees				1 • Misc repairs, maint & components	
7110	Conference - Employee				·	
7115	Conference - Directors				2 • Misc software upgrades and license	
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee					
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director					
7210	Membership / Sponsorship					
7250	CDR Participation				3 • MWDOC Website Support & Enhancements	\$ 15,000
7310	Office Maintenance				 Investment software usage cost 	\$ 2,340
7320	Rents & Leases				Financial Management System	\$ 23,773
7330	Office Supplies				Cisco Smartnet support	\$ 4,500
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery				Misc NAV development	\$ 2,000
7350	Subscriptions / Books				Jet Reports support	\$ 1,521
7360	Reproduction Expense				ECS Laserfiche Annual Support	\$ 4,000
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	8,000	8,000	8,000 1	Arcserv UDP License Renewal (2)	\$ 2,000
7430	Software Purchase	45,861	45,000	34,500 2	HR Insight Software Annual Maintenance	\$ 4,000
7440	Software Support	51,934	51,000	59,134		\$ 59,134
7540	Computers and Equipment	11,850	11,850	45,750		
7580	Maintenance Expense			_	4 • NAS storage for backups	\$ 6,000
7610	Automotive / Mileage				7 Desktop Computers w/ Monitors	\$ 10,600
7615	Toll Road Charges				RICOH color printer support	\$ 350
7620	Insurance Expense				RICOH color printer replacement	\$ 6,000
7640	Utilities - Telephone				WiFi Network Equipment	\$ 6,000
7650	Bank Fees				Replace HR and Eng printers	\$ 3,600
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	2,000	500	2,000	Cloud Storage for Disaster Recovery	\$ 11,000
8810	Capital Acquisition	62,500	62,500		2 Laptop Computers	\$ 2,200
	Total Expenditure	330,002	326,023	306,362		\$ 45,750

Water Use Efficiency (choice) 62

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
4215	Choice Revenue	684,346	684,346	874,517
4705	Prior Year Carry over	154,809	154,809	
	Choice billing over/under		(37,755)	
	Total Revenue	839,155	801,400	874,517

Choice billing over/under reflects revenue overage or shortfall to be reconciled with participating member agencies. Final charges will be revised by August 2019 to reflect the new budget year charges plus/minus prior year over/under.

		FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	397,568	394,710	424,388
6012	Salaries & Benefits - Recovery from Grants	(6,300)	(5,714)	(5,500)
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	122,007	103,877	118,240
	Overhead Reimbursement	153,508	169,657	189,017
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			Б
7040	Other Professional Fees	165,972	131,972	141,972
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	400	336	400
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees	İ		
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	6,000	6,562	6,000
8810	Capital Acquisition	·		
	Total Expenditure	839,155	801,400	874,517

1 • Recovery from WUE Grants for some Salaries and Benefits:

 2
 • Marketing of WUE programs
 \$ 40,000

 • Residential Installation Verification Inspec
 \$ 35,000

 • CSANS Webhosting & Annual Maint
 \$ 14,400

 • Turf Rebate Processing Platform - Droplet
 \$ 39,072

 • Drip Rebate Processing Platform - Droplet
 \$ 6,000

 • E-Signature Rebate Processing
 \$ 7,500

 \$ 141,972

School Program (choice) 63

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
4215	Choice Revenue	287,741	287,741	629,159
4205	School Contracts	102,031	102,031	
4705	Prior Year Carry over	47,854	47,854	
	Choice billing over/under		(18,187)	
	Total Revenue	437,626	419,439	629,159

Choice billing over/under reflects revenue overage or shortfall to be reconciled with participating member agencies. Final charges will be revised by August 2019 to reflect the new budget year charges plus/minus prior year over/under.

		FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	21,123	10,380	11,119
6105	Benefits - Admin	6,828	3,209	3,487
	Overhead Reimbursement	7,810	3,985	4,563
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Engineering - Outside Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7040	Other Professional Fees - School Programs	401,865	401,865	609,990
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7540	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	437,626	419,439	629,159

1 • Assemblies: FY19-20 Goal is 70,000 students

Digital Program
 High Schools
 Elementary Schools
 Middle Schools
 188,032
 609,990

Water Loss Control (choice) 70

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET
4215	Choice Revenue			278,757
4705	Prior Year Carry over			
	Choice billing over/under		-	
	Total Revenue	-	-	278,757

Revenues and expenses do not include pass-through costs to agencies for outside services performed for Meter Accuracy Testing and Distribution System Flushing

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET			
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin		-	103,680	1		
	Salaries & Wages - Reimb. from Grants						
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC				1		
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD				1		
6105	Benefits - Admin		-	42,814			
	Overhead Reimbursement		-	32,250			
6115	Benefits - Directors						
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees						
6205	Training			2,000	1	1	 Water Balance Validation Cert
6210	Tuition Reimbursement						
6220	Temporary Help						
7010	Engineering - Outside Services						
7020	Legal - General						
7030	Audit						
7040	Other Professional Fees						
7110	Conference - Employee						
7115	Conference - Directors				1		
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee						
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director				1		
7210	Membership / Sponsorship				1		
7220	CUWA Participation				1		
7240	AAWARF Participation						
7250	CDR Participation						
7310	Office Maintenance						
7320	Rents & Leases						
7330	Office Supplies						
7332	Supplies - Water Loss Control			2,033	2	2	 Gloves, Hats, Uniforms,
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery						Uniform Cleaning, etc.
7350	Subscriptions / Books						
7360	Reproduction Expense						
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint						
7430	Software Purchase						
7440	Software Support				1	3	 2 Workstations & 1 Laptop
7450	Software Devlopment						
7510	Site Maintenance				L		
7540	Computers and Equipment			3,700	3		
7580	Maintenance Expense					4	 Vehicle Fuel & Oil
7610	Automotive / Mileage				Ь		 GPS Vehicle Tracking
7612	Vehicle Expense			13,160	4		 Auto Insurance
7615	Toll Road Charges			1,500	1		
7620	Insurance Expense				L		
7640	Utilities - Telephone			1,440	5	5	 2 Cell Phones
7650	Bank Fees				1		
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			6,000	1		
8410	Overhead Reimbursement				1		
8610	Depreciation Expense				1		
8710	Election Expenses				L.		
8810	Capital Acquisition			70,180	6	6	See Exhibit H
	Total Expenditure	-	-	278,757			

WEROC 25

		FY 2018-2019 BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET		
4320	MWDOC Contribution to Operations	191,380	191,380	228,978	1 • OCSD	\$ 44,880
4210	WEROC Contracts	191,380	191,380	228,978	1 • SOCWA	\$ 17,402
					• OCWD	\$ 114,490
					 3 Cities \$17,402 ea 	\$ 52,206
4205			Г			\$ 228,978
4230	Reimbursements		1,062	2		
4240					2 • Grants and sale of generator	
4410						
4805						
	Operational Revenue	382,760	383,822	457,956		
	Operational Reserves to Capital	80,912	80,912		3 • WEROC Reserves	
	Capital Projects Carryover			150,219	4 • See Exhibit H	
	MWDOC Contribution to Capital Improvements	25,488	25,488	44,389		
	TOTAL WEROC Revenue	489,160	490,222	652,564		

		FY 2018-2019 PROPOSED BUDGET	FY 2018-2019 PROJECTED ACTUALS	FY 2019-2020 PROPOSED BUDGET		
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	236,268	241,836	267,463		
	Salaries & Benefits - Recovery from Grants					
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC					
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD					
6105	Benefits - Admin	65,137	65,203	82,520		
6115	Benefits - Directors					
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees				L	
6205	Training	1,150	1,150	1,150	5	5 • See Exhibit E
6210	Tuition Reimbursement					
6220	Temporary Help					
7010	Engineering - Outside Services					
7020	Legal - General					
7030	Audit				L	
7040	Other Professional Fees	30,000	30,000	30,000	6	6 • See Exhibit J
7110	Conference - Employee	2,800	2,344	2,800	5	
7115	Conference - Directors				Γ	
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee	6,430	5,271	8,380	5	
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director				Γ	
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	605	605	1,105	7	7 • See Exhibit D
7250	CDR Participation				Γ	
7310	Office Maintenance					
7320	Rents & Leases					
7330	Office & Radio Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000		
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery					
7350	Subscriptions / Books					
7360	Reproduction Expense	1,000	1,230	1,000		
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	5,060	5,060	5,060		
7430	Software Purchase					
7440	Software Support	6,750	7,088	7,441		
7510	Site Maintenance	900	670	900		
7540	Computers and Equipment					
7580	Maintenance - Generators	2,000	2,000	2,000		
7581	Maintenance - Radios	1,838	1,838	1,838	1	
7582	Maintenance - EOC's	3,000	3,000	2,000	1	
7610	Automotive / Mileage	1,700	860	1,000		
7615	Toll Road Charges	115	213	213		
7620	Insurance Expense					
7640	Utilities - Telephone	13,008	8,372	10,000		
7650	Bank Fees				1	
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000	1	
7671	Miscellaneous Training	3,000	3,000	3,000	1	
8810	Capital Acquisition				1	
	Operations Expenditure	382,760	381,739	429,870	1	
	Contribution to Operating Reserves	,	, -	28.086	1	
	Total Operations Budget	382,760	381.739	457.956	1	
	Capital Expenditures	106.400	38.753	194.608	8	8 • See Exhibit H
	TOTAL Expenditures	489,160	420,492	652,564	Ø	O OGG EVIIIDILLI

Exhibit D

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Proposed District Participation Costs Fiscal Year 2019-2020

		3udget 2018-2019	FY	rojected 2018-2019 Actuals		Budget 2019-2020	Approval included in Budget Approval
Required Participation or Service							
LAFCO	\$	27,000	\$	27,356	\$	28,000	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 11	<u>\$</u> \$	27,000	<u>\$</u> \$	27,356	\$	28,000	
Association of Calif. Water Agencies (ACWA)	\$	18,000	\$	19,255	\$	19,736	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 12	\$	18,000	\$	19,255	\$	19,736	
South OC Watershed Management Area Dues	\$	9,096	\$	9,096	\$	10,500	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 35	\$	9,096	\$	9,096	\$	10,500	
Subtotal - Required Participation or Service	\$	54,096	\$	55,707	\$	58,236	
Elective Participation							
Colorado River Water Users Assn. (CRWUA 2-Director's)	\$	40	\$	70	\$	72	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 11	<u>\$</u> \$	40	\$	70	<u>\$</u> \$	72	
Association of California Cities- Orange County (ACCOC)	\$	5,100	\$	5,150	\$	5,279	\checkmark
American Water Works Association (AWWA)	\$	1,675	\$	1,678	\$	1,720	\checkmark
Association of Metropolitan Water Agencies (AMWA)	\$	18,900	\$	19,453	\$	19,940	\checkmark
CA Chamber of Commerce (HR California)	\$	480	\$	469	\$	481	\checkmark
CALDESAL	\$	5,100	\$	5,000	\$	5,125	\checkmark
California Association of Public Information Officers (CAPIO)	\$	255	\$	255	\$	765	\checkmark
California Municipal Treasurers Association (CMTA)	\$	160	\$	160	\$	160	\checkmark
California Municipal Utilities Association (CMUA)					\$	8,000	New
California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO)	\$	130	\$	130	\$	130	\checkmark
CA Special Districts Assn. (CSDA)	\$	6,980	\$	7,252	\$	7,433	\checkmark
Colorado River Water Users Assn. (CRWUA 3-staff)	\$	65	\$	65	\$	65	\checkmark
Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)	\$	170	\$	170	\$	170	\checkmark
Indep. Special Districts of Or. Co. (ISDOC)	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	\checkmark
International Association of Business Communicators (IABC)					\$	350	New
International Personnel Management Association	\$	50	\$	50	\$	50	
National Water Resources Assn., Mun. Caucus	\$	510	\$	510	\$	510	\checkmark
Orange County Business Council (OC Chamber)	\$	5,100	\$	5,000	\$	5,125	\checkmark
Orange County Public Affairs Association	\$	205	\$	205	\$	205	\checkmark
California Council for Environmental & Economic Balance	\$	24,990	\$	24,500	\$	25,113	\checkmark
Orange County Water Association (OCWA)	\$	105	\$	105	\$	105	\checkmark
Public Agency Risk Managers Association (PARMA)	\$	105	\$	105			
Public Relations Society of America/O.C.	\$	305	\$	710	\$	728	\checkmark
Society of Human Resources Management (SHRM)	\$	185	\$	209	\$	214	\checkmark
Southern California Personnel Management Assoc. (SCPMA)	\$	55	\$	55	\$	55	\checkmark
South Orange County Economic Coalition	\$	1,530	\$	1,530	\$	1,530	\checkmark
Southern California Water Committee	\$	865	\$	865	\$	865	\checkmark
Urban Water Institute					\$	1,250	New
Water Environment Federation					\$	50	New
Water Education Foundation	\$	590	\$	590	\$	590	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 12	\$	73,660	\$	74,266	\$	86,058	
OC Chapter-Calif. Landscape Contractors Assoc.	\$	1,625	\$	1,835	\$	1,835	\checkmark
CA Water Efficiency Partnership (formerly CA Urban Water Cnvr Cncl)		12,241		12,166		12,775	\checkmark
Subtotal Cost Center 35	\$	13,866	\$	14,001	\$	14,610	
Subtotal - Elective Participation	\$	87,566	\$	88,337	\$	100,740	
International Association of Emergency Managers	\$	380	\$	380	\$	380	\checkmark
California Emergency Services Association	\$	225	\$	225	\$	225	\checkmark
California Utilities Emergency Association					\$	500	New
WEROC Program Total		605		605		1,105	
GRAND TOTAL	\$	142,267	\$	144,649	\$	160,081	

Exhibit E

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Summary of Proposed Staff Registration & Travel Budget (1) Fiscal Year 2019-2020

				Approval included
conference / Meeting Association of California Water Agencies	Location/Date/Staff	Registration	Travel (1)	Budget Approva
ACWA)	- DC Conference (3 staff)	\$ 3,060	\$ 6,600	\checkmark
	- Fall Conference, San Diego, December 3-6, 2019, (6 staff)	4,290	4,320	ما
	- Spring Conference, Central Coast, California , May 5-8,	4,290	4,320	V
	2020,(6 staff)	4,290	6,000	
	- Region 10 (2 trips)	130	200	
ssociation of California Cities of OC (ACCOC)	- Legislative Symposium (2 staff)	620	1,840	٧
dvocacy Trip	- Sacramento (2 staff)	2,040	2,856	\checkmark
	-Washington DC (1 staff)	1,224	3,264	V
ssoc. of Metrop. Water Agencies (AMWA)	Misc. Conference, TBD (1 staff) Executive Conference, Newport, Rhode Island, October	1,632	2,244	√
	20-23, 2019 (1 staff)	920	1,600	
	Water Policy Conference , TBD (1 staff)	920	2,250	
merican Water Works Association (AWWA)	Cal Nevada & National Conference, Fall Conference, San Diego, October 21-24, 2019 (3 staff)	1,500	3,000	V
merican water works Association (Awwa)	Cal Nevada & National Spring Conference, Nevada,	1,500	3,000	V
	March 2020 (3 staff)	1,530	3,366	√
	ACE Annual Conference , Orlando, FL, June 2020 (4	0.000	0.400	1
	staff) North American Water Loss, Nashville, TN, December 3-	2,000	3,400	٧
	5, 2019, (2 staff)	1,200	2,600	\checkmark
WWA/Water Environment Federation- Utility	TBD, (1 staff)	000	4.000	NI
Management Conference Sond Buyers Conference	TBD, (1 staff)	800 200	1,600	New √
alifornia Association of Public Information Officials		200		ν
APIO) alifornia Council for Environmental & Economic	Northern California, TBD, (2 staff)	600	150	V
alance (CCEEB) alifornia Council for Environmental & Economic alifornia Council for Environmental & Economic	Calli. Environmental Dialogue (CED), TBD (5 Trips)		5,000	√
allornia Council for Environmental & Economic alance	TBD (2 staff)	200	2,000	√
alif. Soc. of Mun. Finance Officers	Anaheim, January 28-31, 2020, (1 staff)	400	100	
al Desal Conference	TBD (1 staff)	260	500	√
olorado River Water Users Association CRWUA)	Las Vegas - Fall, December 11-13, 2019 (4 staff)	1,940	3,500	2
california Special Districts Association (CSDA)	Las vegas - Faii, December 11-15, 2015 (4 stair)	1,940	3,300	V
nnual Conference	Anaheim, September 25-28, 2019 (2 staff)	1,200	200	√
talifami - Matan Efficience Destruction	Legislative Days, Sacramento (2 staff)	410	1,230	√
california Water Efficiency Partnership CalWEP) Membership (formerly CUWCC)	Membership Meetings, 1=No. Cal & 2=So. Cal (3 trips)		800	V
Sarver / Memberorip (Jornierly Covice)	Board Meetings, 2=No. Cal & 2=So. Cal (4 trips)		1,400	V
	Peer to Peer, Santa Barbara, December 11, 2019 (5			
Department of Water Resources (DWR)/State	staff)	1,300	3,575	√
Vater Resources Control Board (SWRCB)	Urban Advisory Group Meetings, Sacramento (4 trips)		2,400	√
Prange County Business Council (OCBC)	Advocacy Trip, Sacramento (1 Staff)	900	1,200	
	DC (1 Staff)	900	2,000	
egislative Advocacy echnical Bay/Delta Advocacy	Sacramento, (24 trips) Sacramento, (24 trips)		14,400	√
rban Water Institute	Fall Conference, TBD (4 Staff)	2,200	3,200	√
	Spring Conference, TBD(4 Staff)	2,200	3,200	
/ashington Legislative Advocacy	(6 trips)	200	10,800	√
Vater Smart Innovations Conference Sociation of Women in Water, Energy and	Las Vegas Nevada, October 2-4, 2019, (2 staff)	800	1,000	√
invironment	Napa Valley, November 13-15, 2019 (2 staff)	630	1,200	V
1iscellaneous*		3,250	3,750	\checkmark
	General Fund Total **	\$ 43,546	\$ 106,745	_
onferences/Meetings/Trainings		,	¥,	
nternational Assoc. of Emergency Managers	Savannah, Georgia, (1 staff)	\$ 700	\$ 1,900	
WWA Cal Nevada & National Conf. alifornia Emergency Services Association	Spring 2020, Nevada-(1 staff) Santa Rosa, (2 staff)	700 1,400	1,340 3,000	
alif. State Training Institute	San Luis Obispo, (1Staff)	700	1,140	
EMA Emergency Management Institute (EMI)	Emmitsburg Maryland, (1 Staff)	-	1,000	
ocal Training Opportunities (examples OCWA, CESA, etc.)	(3 Staff)	450		√
			_	_
	WEROC Program Total	\$ 3,950	\$ 8,380	=
				_
ROPOSED GENERAL FUND BUDGET		\$ 43,546	\$ 106,745	=

^{*} Includes OCWA lunch meetings, ISDOC, OCBC, SCWC, League of Cities, Misc. Assoc/Committee meetings and related business meeting expenses.

^{**} Excludes automotive mileage.

^{**} Excludes automotive mileage.

(1) Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

Page 32 of 38

Exhibit F

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Summary of Proposed Board Registration & Travel Budget Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Approval included in

					Approval included in
Conference	Re	gistration	Т	ravel ⁽¹⁾	Budget Approval
ACCOC Advocacy Trip - Sacramento (2 Directors)	\$	2,040	\$	2,856	√
ACCOC Advocacy Trip - Washington DC (3 Directors)	\$	3,672	\$	9,792	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA DC Conference (2 Directors)	\$	2,040	\$	4,400	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA Fall Conference, San Diego (3 Directors)	\$	2,145	\$	2,160	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA Spring Conference, Central Coast (3 Directors)	\$	2,145	\$	3,000	$\sqrt{}$
ACWA Region 10 (2 Directors)	\$	130	\$	200	$\sqrt{}$
Bond Buyers Conference (2 Directors)	\$	400	\$	-	$\sqrt{}$
CRWUA Fall Conf, Las Vegas (2 Directors)	\$	970	\$	1,750	$\sqrt{}$
CSDA Annual Conference, Anaheim (1 Director)	\$	600	\$	100	$\sqrt{}$
CSDA Legislative Day, Sacramento (1 Director)	\$	205	\$	615	$\sqrt{}$
California Council for Environmental & Economic Balance (5 Trips)			\$	5,000	$\sqrt{}$
Calif. Council for Environ. & Econ. Balance Conf. TBD (1 Dir.)	\$	100	\$	1,000	$\sqrt{}$
Orange County Business Council (OCBC) Advocacy Trip-	\$	2,700	\$	3,600	
Sacramento (3 Directors)	Ψ	2,700	Ψ	0,000	$\sqrt{}$
Orange County Business Council (OCBC) Advocacy Trip-DC (2	\$	1,800	\$	4,000	
Directors)	Ψ	1,000	•	,	$\sqrt{}$
Sacramento Legislative Advocacy (8 Trips)			\$	4,800	V
Washington DC Legislative Advocacy (6 trips)			\$	10,800	V
Urban Water Institute Annual Conference, (3 Directors)	\$	1,650	\$	2,400	$\sqrt{}$
Urban Water Institute Spring Conference, (3 Directors)	\$	1,650	\$	2,400	$\sqrt{}$
Association of Women in Water, Energy and Environment, Napa					
Valley, (1Director)	\$	315	\$	600	$\sqrt{}$
Miscellaneous*	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\checkmark
TOTAL**	\$	25,062	\$	61,973	
PROPOSED GENERAL FUND BUDGET	\$	25,062		61,973	-
		- ,		. ,	•

^{*} Includes OCWA lunch meetings, ISDOC, OCBC, SCWC, League of Cities, Misc. Assoc/Committee meetings and related business meeting expenses.

^{**} Excludes automotive mileage.

⁽¹⁾ Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

Exhibit H

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Schedule of Capital Expenditures Fiscal Year 2019-2020

	Proposed Budget		Approval included in Budget Approval	
Furniture and Fixtures- 19-8810:				
MWDOC Office Improvements (Generator/Audio-Visual Equipment/Workstations/Furnishings)	\$	338,900	\checkmark	
Prior Year Projects Carryover from FY2017 through FY2019	\$	(330,624)	$\sqrt{}$	
Subtotal 8810 Improvements	\$	8,276		
Building Improvements- 19-8811:				
Eval / Design / Roof / HVAC/ Seismic / Construction / Electrical	\$	1,291,557	\checkmark	
Prior Year Projects Carryover from FY2017 through FY2019		(423,226)	\checkmark	
Subtotal 8811 Improvements		868,331		
New Realized Costs - Cost Center 19	\$	876,607		
Water Loss Control- 70-8810:				
Two Pickup Trucks	\$	60,000	$\sqrt{}$	
Two Cab Guards Two Corner Strobes		1,200 800	$\sqrt[N]{}$	
Two Traffic Directors		1,000	, V	
Two Tool Boxes		900	$\sqrt{}$	
Two Pipe Locators		6,280	$\sqrt{}$	
Total - Cost Center 70	\$	70,180		
WEROC - 25-8810 & 8811:				
SEOC Improvements	\$	181,558	$\sqrt{}$	
WEROC Office Improvements		13,050		
WEROC Subtotal:	\$	194,608		

* New Realized Costs - Cost Center 25

Prior Year Projects Carryover

(150,219) **44,389**

^{*} Proposed budget is for increased construction estimates on prior year approved projects.

Exhibit J Professional / Special Services Authorized Core Fund

Department	Consultant	Service	Budget FY 18-19	Budget FY 19-20	* Approval included in Budget Approval
Engineering Expe	nses				
Planning & Operation (21)	(To be determined)	Hydrolic/Water Quality Modeling	155,000	325,000	
Met Issues & Special	Ed Means Consulting	Consulting on MET issues	25,000	45,000	√
Projects (23)	(To be determined)	MET and Reliability Planning	150,000	65,000	
		Total Engineering Expenses	330,000	435,000	
Legal Expenses					
Administration	Best, Best & Krieger	General Legal Counsel Services	200,000	182,500	√
(11 & 13)	Aleshire & Wynder	Legal Counsel Services Regarding San Diego CWA	25,000	12.500	
, .,	Best, Best & Krieger	Labor Counsel Services	30,000	5,000	, , ,
		Total Legal Expenses	255,000	200,000	
Audit Expenses					
Finance	Vesquez & Company II D	Appual Financial Audit and Fodoral Single Audit	20,000	20.240	√
(41)	Vasquez & Company LLP	Annual Financial Audit and Federal Single Audit	29,000	29,240	· ·
Fraining					
Administration (13)	TBD/Cal State University Fullerton	Staff Development/Technical Training/Leadership Training	25,000	30,000	\checkmark
Professional Fees		· realing			
	Dissinger Associates	Pension Plan Administration	4,500	4,500	√
Administration	Wage Works	Cafeteria Plan Administration	2,223	2,312	V
(12 & 13 & 19)	Gladwell Services	Records Management Consulting	6,000	2,500	V
	BBK Legislation	State Legislative Advocate	90,000	96,000	√
	James C. Barker	Federal Legislative Advocate	96,000	96,000	√
Governmental Affairs	Lewis Consulting	County Issues Consulting	42,000	42,000	√
(31)	Soto Services	Grant Research and Acquisition Assistance	36,000	36,000	√
	Ackerman (To be determined)	Legal and Regulatory Miscellaneous	36,000 8,000	36,000 8,000	√
	(To be determined)	Consumer Confidence Report (CCR) Technical	38,698	40,633	
	Stetson Engineers	Water Quality Advisor	30,090	40,033	\checkmark
	So Cal Water Coalition	So Cal Water Coalition Outreach	30,000	30,000	V
	(To be determined)	Collateral materials update and resolutions/proclamations	3,000	4,500	
	(To be determined)	Event Registration Fees	3,000	4,500	
Public Affairs	Hashtag Pinpoint	Strategic Digital Outreach Contract	100,000	95,000	√
(32)	(To be determined)	PAW Meeting Materials	1,500		
, ,	(To be determined)	Client Agency Workshops for PAW	4,000	6,500	
	(To be determined)	Wyland Mayors Challenge	-	10,000	
	PSAV	Special Events AV Support	5,000	15,000	√
	(To be determined)	Advertising	20,000	20,000	
	(To be determined)	Core High School Program Scouts Program	64,000	15.000	
	(To be determined)	Š	75.000	15,000	
	(To be determined)	General WUE Research	75,000 50,000	75,000 5.000	√
	Blue Watchdog Conservation, Inc	Landscape Education and Outreach Program		-,	
WUE - Core (35)	Water Systems Optimization	Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC)	50,000	55,000	√ ./
	Water Systems Optimization (To be determined)	WLC Business Plan Implementation WLC Shared Services Equipment	50,000	30,000	√
	SAWPA	Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project	50,000	200,000	√
	U.S. Bank	Custodial Bank fees	3,000	6,500	√
Finance & IT	(To be determined)	Business Continuity Consultant	3,000	40,000	v
(41 & 45)	Davis Farr	Financial Consulting	40,000	40,000	√
• •	(To be determined)	OPEB Actuarial	5,000	4,500	√
	., /	Total Professional Fees	862,921	1,020,445	

WEROC

Department	Consultant	Service	Budget FY 18-19	Budget FY 19-20	* Approval included in Budget Approval
Professional Fees	3				
WEROC	(To be determined)	Consultant for Security Act Implementation	30,000	30,000	
		Total Professional Fees	30,000	30,000	

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

Exhibit J1 Professional / Special Services Authorized Choice Funds

Department	Consultant	Service	Budget FY 18-19	Budget FY 19-20	* Approval included in Budget Approval
Training					
Water Loss Control (70)	(To be determined)	Water Balance Validation Certification		2,000	
	Various Printers	Printing of marketing materials for all WUE programs	40,000	40,000	√
Water Use Efficiency	Enterprise Information Systems	CSANS Webhosting & Annual Maintenance	29,400	14,400	√
(62)	Droplet	Web Based Rebate Processing Platform (Turf & Drip)	45,072	45,072	\checkmark
	Droplet	E-Signature Rebate Processing	16,500	7,500	√
	Mission Resource Cnsvr District	Residential Installation Verification Inspections	35,000	35,000	√
•	Discovery Science Center	Assemblies (Elementary School)	257,615	270,496	V
0 - h I D (00)	ITO	Assemblies (High School)	100,540	105,567	√
School Program (63)	(To be determined)	Assemblies (Middle School)		188,032	
	ITO	Digital Program	43,710	45,895	V
		Total Professional Fees	567,837	751,962	

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

Page 37 of 38

Municipal Water District of Orange County Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Consolidated Budget Summary

	Core & Choice	Water Find	WUE Grants and Outside Funding	WFROC	AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration	Total with Inter-Fund Transfers	Less Inter-Fund Transfers ⁽¹⁾	Consolidated Budget Total
Dovonios	5	200	5	200			9	200
Water Sales		\$ 220,515,870				\$ 220,515,870		\$ 220,515,870
Local Resource Program Incentives	1000	(16,416,776)				(16,416,776)		(16,416,776)
Retall Meter Charge Ground Water Customer Charge	7,697,006					7,697,006		7,697,006
Water Increment Charge								
Interest Revenue	390,000	13,000		040		403,000	(040 060)	403,000
MWVDOCs Contribution Outside Fundings	,		2,972,135	Z16,868 191,380	28,397	3,191,912	(216,868)	3,191,912
Carryover Funds				. '				. !
Choice Revenue Miscellaneous Income	1,276,781 3,000					1,276,781 3,000		1,276,781 3,000
Total Revenues	9,865,799	204,112,094	2,972,135	408,248	28,397	217,386,673	(216,868)	217,169,805
Expenses:								
Water Purchases	•	204,099,094				204,099,094		204,099,094
Salaries & Wages	3,522,983			236,268		3,759,251		3,759,251
Employee Benefits	1.315,564			65,137		1,380,701		1.380,701
Engineering Expense	330,000					330,000		330,000
Professional Fees	1,430,758		2,972,135	30,000		4,432,893		4,432,893
egal Expense - General	255,000			٠	•	255,000		255,000
Maintenance Expense	152,796			4.738		157,534		157,534
Insurance Expense	138,500					138,500		138,500
Membership / Sponsorship	141,662			909		142,267		142,267
Director Compensation	255,360					255,360		255,360
MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Operations	191,380					191,380	(191,380)	•
Others:	70,400					70,400	(20,400)	
MWD Representation	145,920					145,920		145,920
Director Benefits	94,767					94,767		94,767
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	70,519				•	70,519		70,519
Audit Expense	29,000			0 7		29,000		29,000
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	18,262			1,815		70,07		70,077
Conference Expense - Otrectors	24 930			2,800		24 930		24.930
CDR Participation	47.044					47,044		47,044
Business Expense	5,600					2,600		2,600
Miscellaneous Expense	140,430			7,000	•	147,430		147,430
Postage / Mail Delivery	000'6					000'6		000'6
Kents & Leases	3,460					3,460		3,460
Office Supplies	36,000			, 1		37,000		37,000
Computer Maintenance	8,000			5,060		13,060		13,060
Software Support & Expense	97,795			6,750		104,545		104,545
Computers and Equipment	11,850					11,850		11,850
Telecommunications Expense	20,178			13,008		33,186		33,186
lemporary Help Expense Training Expense	25,000			1 150		5,000		5,000
Tuition Reimbursement	5,000			., 20		5,000		5.000
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	009'66			6,430		106,030		106,030
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	51,750					51,750		51,750
Depreciation Expense (annualized)	•					•		
Overhead Expenses billed to AMP and WFC								
MWDOC Building Expense	531 827					531 827		531 827
WEROC Sinking Fund Expense (generator & radios)						-		-
Capital Acquisition	ľ			106,400		361,900		361,900
All Other Expenses	1,813,884		•	152,413		1,966,297		1,966,297
Total Expenses	9,871,076	204,099,094	2,972,135	489,160		217,431,465	(216,868)	217,214,597
EFFECT ON RESERVES / FUND BALANCE	\$ (5,277)	\$ 13,000	. \$ (2)	\$ (80,912)	\$ 28,397	\$ (44,792)		\$ (44,792)

Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other funds.
 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest revenue.

Municipal Water District of Orange County Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Consolidated Budget Summary

,	Core & Choice	Water Fund	WUE Grants and Outside Funding	WEROC	AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration	Total with Inter-Fund Transfers	Less Inter-Fund Transfers ⁽¹⁾	Consolidated Budget Total
Revenues: Water Sales Local Resource Program Incentives Retail Meter Charge Ground Water Customer Charge	7,888,930 631,705	\$ 251,878,259 (5,465,263)				\$ 251,878,259 (5,465,263) 7,888,930 631,705		\$ 251,878,259 (5,465,263) 7,888,930 631,705
Water increment charge Interest Revenue MWDOCs Contribution Outside Fundings Carryover Funds Choice Revenue Miscellaneous income	580,000 - 1,782,434 3,000	20,000	2,370,147	273,367 228,978 150,219		600,000 273,367 2,599,125 150,219 1,782,434 3,000	(273,367)	600,000 2,599,125 150,219 1,782,434 3,000
Total Revenues	10,886,068	246,432,996	2,370,147	652,564		260,341,775	(273,367)	260,068,408
Expenses: Water Purchases Salaries & Wages less & W Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants Employee Benefits Engineering Expense	•	246,412,996		267,463		246,412,996 4,476,308 (5,500) 1,594,046 435,000		246,412,996 4,476,308 (5,500) 1,594,046 435,000
Professional Fees	1,672,407		2,370,147	30,000		4,072,554		4,072,554
Conflictuodri to Electron Reserve Legal Expense - General Maintenance Expense Insurance Expense Membership / Sponsorship	200,000 158,527 140,000 158,976			4,738	•	200,000 163,265 140,000 160.081		200,000 163,265 140,000 160,081
Director Compensation MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Operations MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Capital Improv	268,133 228,978 44,389			-		268,133 228,978 44,389	(228,978) (44,389)	268,133
ation	153,218					153,218		153,218
Director Benefits Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	93,947				•	93,947		93,947
Audit Expense Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	29,240 34,860			1,213	•	29,240 36,073		29,240 36,073
Conference Expense - Staff Conference Expense - Directors	43,546 25,062			2,800		46,346 25.062		46,346
CDR Participation	50,156					50,156		50,156
business Expense Miscellaneous Expense	5,200 109,300			000'9	1	5,200 115,300		5,200 115,300
Postage / Mail Delivery	9,400			,		9,400		9,400
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	62,500			1,000		63,500		63,500
Office Supplies Computer Maintenance	38,033			1,000		39,033 13,060		39,033
Software Support & Expense	93,634			7,441		101,075		101,075
Computers and Equipment Telecommunications Expense	49,450 25,773			- 10 000		49,450		49,450
Temporary Help Expense	2,000					5,000		5,000
Training Expense	32,000			1,150		33,150		33,150
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	3,000			8,380		115,125		115,125
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	61,973					61,973		61,973
Depreciation Expense (annualized) Overhead Expenses billed to AMP and WFC								
Overnead Reimbursement	868 331					- 868 334		. 268 224
Contribution to Operating Reserves	- 00,000			28,086		28,086		28,086
Capital Acquisition All Other Expenses	78,456			194,608		273,064		273,064
Total Expenses	11,084,009	246,412,996	2,370,147	652,564		260,519,716	(273,367)	260,246,348
EFFECT ON RESERVES / FUND BALANCE	\$ (197,941)	\$ 20,000	(2)			\$ (177,941)		\$ (177,940)

1 Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other funds. 2 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest revenue.

Page 38 of 38



INFORMATION ITEM

February 13, 2019

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan, Osborne)

FROM: Executive Committee

Staff Contact: M. Goldsby

SUBJECT: CHANGE TO ELECTED OFFICIALS FORUM FORMAT (ANNUAL)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Committee recommends continuing to hold the Elected Officials Forum on an annual basis rather than semi-annual. It was recommended the District continue with the April meeting; as a result the November meeting was removed from the District calendar.

SUMMARY

Typically the MWDOC hosts two Elected Officials Forums each year (one in spring and one in all).

The Executive Committee recommended that the Board continue to host the spring meeting, but discontinue the fall meeting. As a result, the fall meeting date has been removed from the District calendar.

Budgeted (Y/N):	Budgeted a	amount:	Core	Choice
Action item amount:		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		



INFORMATION ITEM

February 13, 2019

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan, Osborne)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager Staff Contact: Hilary Chumpitazi

SUBJECT: Change of Investment Broker Firm

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee: Receive and file this information.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

DETAILED REPORT

The District's primary investment broker, Michael Swan, has changed investment firms. He was formerly with Mutual Securities in San Diego and has moved to Great Pacific Securities (GPS) in Costa Mesa. GPS was founded in 1990 and is an investment banking and financial services firm with a fully integrated sales, trading and origination platform. GPS clients include State and Local governments and they have successfully executed over \$500 billion of trading volume and have a sound capital structure with over \$9 million in net capital.

The District will maintain its relationship with Michael Swan and change investment firms.

Budgeted (Y/N):	Budgeted a	amount:	Core	Choice
Action item amount:		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		

Municipal Water District of Orange County Legal and Professional Services Open Purchase Orders as of December 31, 2018

Department	Consultant	Purpose	Approval Method	# 0 4	Date Opened	PO Amount including prior year increases	PO Increase/ Decrease	Expensed This Fiscal Year	Total Expensed	Remaining Amount	% Complete
Engineering Expenses											
Planning & Operation, MET	CDM Smith	OC Water Reliability Investigation	Board Approval 10/15/14, 8/19/15, 11/18/15, 7/17/16, 3/15/17	PO002031 PO002314 PO002748	2/18/15	221,240.00	292,420.00	37,740.00	513,636.60	23.40	100%
Issues & Special Projects	Dudek	South OC Emergency Supply Study		PO003454	4/24/18	244,250.00	14,330.00	123,506.50	150,021.50	108,558.50	%89
	Means Consulting, LLC Raftelis Financial Consultants	Consulting on MET issues Budget Based Tiered Rates grant assistance	Budget Approval Board Approval 8/16/17	PO003621 PO003262	7/1/18	25,000.00		11,473.48	11,473.48	13,526.52 6,741.17	46% 84%
Legal Expenses							-				
Administration	Aleshire & Wynder LLP Best Best & Krieger I I D	Legal council services	Budget Approval	PO003567	7/1/18	25,000.00		6,864.78	6,864.78	18,135.22	27%
	Best Best & Krieger LLP	Legal council services-Personnel issues	Board Approval 8/16/17	PO003566	7/1/18	30,000.00		1,024.00	1,024.00	28,976.00	3%
Building Expense											
Overhead	Bang! Creative Inc.	Design, fabrication & installation of hallway	Board Approval 5/17/17	PO003102	6/1/17	31,937.00	1,230.00		16,230.00	16,937.00	49%
	IDS Group	MWDOC Office seismic retrofit	Board Approval 10/18/17 & GM Approval	PO003284	10/27/17	15,300.00	481.49	72 004	12,214.49	3,567.00	77%
	IDS Group	Seismic design & project support for MWDOC & WEROC S. EOC		PO003739	12/1/18	144,120.00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00.100	00.21	144,120.00	%0
Professional											
Administration	Dissinger Associates	Pension plan administration	Budget Approval	PO003568	7/1/18	4.500.00				4.500.00	%0
	Gladwell Governmental Services, Inc.	Records management consulting	Budget Approval	PO003569	7/1/18	6,000.00				6,000.00	%0
	WageWorks	Cafeteria plan administrative	Budget Approval	PO003563	7/1/18	2,223.00		1,111.50	1,111.50	1,111.50	20%
Governmental Affairs	Richard Ackerman	Legal consulting on water policy issues	Board Approval 7/11/18	PO003618	7/1/18	36,000.00		8,950.00	8,950.00	27,050.00	25%
	Soto Resources (Joey C. Soto)	Grant reporting, evaluation & coordination	Board Approval 3/21/18	PO003537	7/10/18	36,000.00		17,995.80	17,995.80	18,004.20	%09
Water Use	Blue Watchdog Conservation, Inc.	Instructors for QWEL training program	Board Approval 3/21/18	PO003448	4/2/18	40,000.00		2,627.70	5,255.40	34,744.60	13%
Ś.	McCall's Meter Sales & Service	Meter accuracy testing	Board Approval 9/21/16	PO003070	5/25/17	15,585.00	10,585.00	1,645.00	6,815.00	19,355.00	26%
	Mission Resource Conservation District			PO003194	8/22/17	430,800.00	19,200.00	55,220.33	227,570.97	222,429.03	21%
	Water Systems Optimization, Inc.	Water Loss Control workgroup and technical assistance	Board Approval 10/21/15	PO002526 PO002728	3/9/16	1,253,280.00	88,000.00	137,381.03	928,482.72	412,797.28	%69
	Water Systems Optimization, Inc.	Water Loss Control Shared Services Plan	Board Approval 2/21/18	PO003440	5/7/18	50,000.00		31,850.00	36,390.00	13,610.00	73%
	Water Systems Optimization, Inc. Westerly Meter Service Company	Water Loss Audit Validation Research Meter accuracy testing	Board Approval 4/18/18 Board Approval 9/21/16	PO003487	6/13/18 5/25/17	57,200.00 13,300.00	18,041.00	40,000.00	48,000.00 23,550.00	9,200.00	84% 75%
Desalination Programs	Geoscience Support Services, Inc.	Doheny Ocean Desal decommissioning	Board Approval 4/20/16	PO002749	8/17/16	169,856.80	(31,829.94)		133,026.86	5,000.00	%96
Public Affairs	Discovery Science Center Orange County Dept. of Education	Grades 1-6 School program High School Education program	Board Approval 4/18/18 Board Approval 4/18/18	PO003607 PO003606	8/21/18	251,705.16 151,420.00		66,800.58	66,800.58	184,904.58 151,420.00	27%
ance / IT	Davis Farr LLP	Financial consulting services	Board Approval 5/17/17	PO003594	7/1/18	40,000.00	(15,000.00)	4,024.50	4,024.50	20,975.50	16%
: 1	L.A. Design Studio	Annual support for MWDOC website	Budget Approval	PO003548	71/18	2,400.00	1,000.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	1,200.00	%59
112	Public Financial Management, Inc.	Assistance with financial management policies	GM Approval 10/1/16	P0003154	6/1/17	20,000.00			6,075.00	13,925.00	30%
Repfessional Expenses	WEROC										
Ecc Service	IDS Group	S. EOC Seismic retrofit	Board Approval 10/18/17	PO003284	10/27/17	11,100.00	510.00		7,310.00	4,300.00	63%
5	Michael Baker International	OC regional water/wastewater Multijurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan update	Board Approval 6/21/17	PO003244	9/1/17	101,355.12		25,378.57	90,809.25	10,545.87	%06
	County of Orange	Programming for WEROC radios	Board Approval 6/21/17	PO003556	6/5/18	62,020.00		350.00	59,870.00	2,150.00	%26
			Totals			3,762,549.08	417,617.55	689,239.24	2,521,470.73	1,658,695.90	%09

2/7/2019

Municipal Water District of Orange County Director's Activity Report Reporting Period from 07/01/18 to 12/31/18

			MWD	MWDOC Directors						MET Di	MET Director's			Director's
Activity Description	Thomas	Barbre	Dick	Finnegan	Yoo Schneider	Osborne	Tamaribuchi	Subtotal	Barbre	Ackerman	McKenney	Dick	Subtotal	Total
Per Diem														
MWDOC Committee & Board mtg	8,910	9,504	7,722	10,098	6,831	594	10,395	54,054	•	1,188	2,970	891	5,049	59,103
MET Committee & Board mtg	•	1	-	•	-	•	-	-	3,564	5,940	6,237	5,049	20,790	20,790
Meetings with Member Agencies	297	1,485	594	891	3,861	•	1,188	8,316	1	-	-		•	8,316
Other Misc meetings & activities	8,613	6,831	3,564	1,782	7,128	297	5,049	33,264	11,880	9,504	8,316	7,128	36,828	70,092
Benefits	12,549	9,334	9,208	941	9,351	154	981	42,518	378	412	434	320	1,544	44,062
Subtotal-Per Diem	30,369	27,154	21,088	13,712	27,171	1,045	17,613	138,152	15,822	17,044	17,957	13,388	64,211	202,363
Travel, Conferences & Misc. (1)														
ACWA	1,585	•	-	-	644	-	1,258	3,487	-	-	20	-	20	3,537
Association of CA Cities - OC	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	457
CCEEB	•	-	-	-	703	-	2,078	2,781	•	-	-	-		2,781
CRWUA	1,532	795	-	-	-	-	-	2,327	-	-	-	-	-	2,327
Washington DC Legslative Trips	622	2,772	-	-	-		•	3,394	•	-				3,394
ISDOC	17	17	17	17	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	68
OCWA	•	190	-	-	-		•	190	•	-				190
Urban Water Institute	1,055	-	101	-	935	-	1,240	3,331	-	101	-	-	101	3,432
So Cal Water Committee	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	300
Other Travel Expenses	-	191	-	-	3,421	-	80	3,692	-	-	-	-	-	3,692
Mileage	961	1,175	585	282	1,872	-	730	5,605	1	366	-	1	366	5,971
Toll Charges	-	-	-	-	206	-	•	206	-	-	-	-	-	206
Telephone/Fax/Cable	-	•	-	327	_	_	-	327	-	-	-	-	-	327
Subtotal-Travel, Conferences & Misc.	5,772	2,597	703	626	7,781	-	2,686	26,165	-	467	20	-	517	26,682
Total	36,141	32,751	21,791	14,338	34,952	1,045	23,299	164,317	15,822	17,511	18,007	13,388	64,728	229,045

(1) Includes conference registration, travel, lodging, meals, transportations, mileage and other miscellaneous related costs; does not include Per Die

Municipal Water District of Orange County Semi-Annual Comparison for Overtime Hours Worked

for the six-month periods ending December 2018 and 2017

	7/1/18	3 - 12/31/18	7/1/17 -	12/31/17
Employee	Hours Worked	Dollar Equivalent ⁽¹⁾	Hours Worked	Dollar Equivalent ⁽¹⁾
Conway, Matthew	0.00		18.50	
Dinh, Patrick	0.00		12.50	
Dubuque, Tina	24.25		0.00	
Fahl, Beth	18.50		0.00	
Francisco, Pari	3.00		0.00	
Frazier, Leah	0.00		0.75	
Goldsby, Maribeth	0.00		7.00	
Hernandez, Christina	3.50		3.75	
Muldoon, Traci	58.50		0.00	
Roberto, Bryce	72.00		28.00	
Snow, Mary	4.50		0.00	
Soto, Francisco	4.50		4.50	
Waite, Rachel	20.00		5.50	
Wilson, Sarah	41.50		0.00	
TOTAL	250.25	\$12,688	80.50	\$ 4,477

⁽¹⁾ Dollar equivalent calculated at 1.5 x hourly rate

⁽²⁾ Overtime hours at straight time



TO:

INFORMATION ITEM February 13, 2019

Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan, Osborne)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager Staff

Staff Contact: Cathleen Harris, Administrative Services Manager

SUBJECT: ANNUAL AUTO ALLOWANCE REPORT

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee receive and file the information as presented.

DETAILED REPORT

In accordance with the District's Auto Allowance Policy, the General Manager shall submit an annual report to the Administration and Finance Committee listing employees that receive an auto allowance and any exceptions to the provisions of the policy. The following positions are currently receiving monthly auto allowances in the amount of \$500:

Title
Director of Water Use Efficiency
Director of Public Affairs
Associate General Manager
Governmental Affairs Manager
WEROC Programs Manager
Assistant General Manager

The General Manager receives a monthly car allowance in the amount of \$750.

Budgeted (Y/N): Y	Budgeted a	amount: \$45,000	Core X	Choice
Action item amount:		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		



INFORMATION ITEM

February 13, 2019

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan, Osborne)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager

SUBJECT: Annual Review of Coastal Municipal Water District Issues

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee:

Review and discuss; staff

recommends no changes at this time.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

DETAILED REPORT

Below is the excerpt from the Administrative Code relative to outstanding issues involving MWDOC's consolidation with Coastal Municipal Water District. Staff has reviewed the sections and does not recommend any changes at this time (the last substantive change was made to this Section in 2011 and has been reviewed each year since; minor changes were made during the Administrative Review process in 2015).

Budgeted (Y/N): N/A	Budgeted a	amount:	Core	Choice
Action item amount:		Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

MWDOC/COASTAL CONSOLIDATION ISSUES	§12000-12002
------------------------------------	--------------

§12000 INTRODUCTION

MWDOC and Coastal MWD consolidated effective January 17, 2001. Many factors and issues were evaluated in bringing the two agencies together. MWDOC has documented several of the issues in the event they become important for future consideration. The Administration & Finance Committee shall review these issues on an annual basis until such time as the Administration & Finance Committee determines a review is no longer necessary.

§12001 Standby Charge Levied in MWDOC and Coastal Service Areas

This is an issue has to do with the level of Standby Charge being levied in the MWDOC service area of \$10.09 per acre or per parcel less than an acre and a similar but higher charge of \$11.60 in the Coastal service area. The Standby Charge levied by MET is higher in the Coastal service area because at the time the Standby Charge was established by MET (1993), it was partially based on the dependence on imported water to the member agency service area. Since the Coastal service area had proportionally fewer groundwater resources than the MWDOC service area, the charge was higher. Amounts raised by MET through the Standby Charge are forwarded to each participating MET member agency (including MWDOC and Coastal) as credits against the amount owing under MET's Readiness-to Serve Charge. The higher charge in the Coastal service area generates about \$120,000 per year more than if the charge was reduced to \$10.09 to match the MWDOC service area standby charge.

During the consolidation transition period (from 1998-2000), MET engaged in continued discussions regarding restructuring of its rates and charges, and the continued levy of a MET Readiness-to-Serve Charge was often in doubt. Consequently, no action was taken by Coastal or MWDOC to request that MET equalize the two charges. The only reason for retaining this item is to be aware of the different levels of the Standby Charge in the event MET ever changes its rate structure.

§12002 MET Capacity Provided in the EOCF#2 for the Coastal Service Area

The East Orange County Feeder Number 2 (EOCF#2) is a 25-mile long treated water transmission main, constructed in 1962 by MET, Anaheim, Santa Ana, MWDOC and Coastal. The purpose of the pipeline was to increase the treated water capacity to southeastern Orange County and to replace capacity to Anaheim, Santa Ana and Coastal that had been used in the Orange County Feeder by the growing MWDOC service area. It should be remembered that upon the formation of the MWDOC service

area in 1951 the Anaheim and Santa Ana city service areas from MET had been frozen and the growing portions of these cities beyond the boundaries as they existed in 1951 was included as part of the MWDOC service area. That has since been changed.

Coastal MWD purchased 10.0 cfs of capacity in the EOCF#2 as it was constructed. This capacity has since been assigned to the retail agencies within Coastal (July 2000). In addition, MET provided 84 cfs of oversizing capacity in the facility to meet the additional needs of Coastal and the original city areas of Anaheim, Fullerton and Santa Ana. MET's 84 cfs of capacity provided was designated to the following areas:

Agency	cfs
Anaheim	6
Santa Ana	15
Coastal	63
Met Total	84

In MET Resolution 6635, adopted January 12, 1965, it was noted that:

"the capacities allocated to MET in the several reaches of the East Orange County Feeder No. 2 shall be used for delivery of water to said older member cities to meet their requirements for services to areas which were within their boundaries on November 26, 1951, the date of the annexation of Orange County Municipal Water District to MET and to the Coastal Municipal Water District as it was constituted on January 1, 1955, until such time as like delivery of water can be made to them in whole or in part through other facilities, provided, that until such conveyance capacity is needed for delivery to such older members for such purpose and always subject to the policy declared herein as to such older members, it may be used by MET for the sale and delivery of water in accordance with the provisions of the Metropolitan Water District Act. "

The exact meaning of this section in today's context given that MET has provided capacity in the Allen McColloch Pipeline and South County Pipeline facilities to serve both MWDOC and Coastal, has not been fully analyzed or debated with MET. Rather, the purpose of this section is to raise the issue and provide that the consolidation of MWDOC and Coastal shall not in any manner erode or diminish any rights that the retail agencies within the Coastal service area may have or be able to assert with respect to any or all of the 63 cfs of capacity in the EOCF#2 provided by MET.

M-5/2005; M-2/16/11; M-6/17/15

Administration Activities Report January 4, 2019 to February 8, 2019

Activity	Summary
Administration/Board	 Staff worked on the following: Scheduled meetings for Rob Hunter and other various meetings of the Board members. Assisted Rob/Karl with various write ups and follow-up for the Committees and Board. Continue to send the Water Supply Reports to the member agencies. Continued training of new administrative staff. Processed and reviewed agreements for appropriate board approval and insurance requirements. Review Insurance documents for all District Agreements Coordinate FTP sites with IT. Prepare documentation and distribute Form 700s Coordinate Form 460/470 filings with the Board and Registrar of Voters Continue review of Administrative Code for requirements and potential changes Prepared and posted Form 806 Assisted Government Affairs Manager with preparation of correspondence and travel. Made travel arrangements for DC trip, CRWUA, Plenary Meeting, OCBC Advocacy Trip – Sacramento, Legislative Advocacy trips, Legislative Symposium, ACWA – DC, Urban Water Institute Spring Conference – Palm Springs, WUE Training - Sacramento, Desal Conference – Palm Springs. Booked travel for WACO speaker. Created an Annual Conference Calendar Combined final Reliability report Renewed WEROC CESA Membership Began webinar CSDA Best Practices for Agenda Prep & Recording minutes under the Brown Act.
MWDOC/OCWD Joint	No new information to report.
Administration Health Benefits	
Records Management	 Review and reorganization of electronic documents in Laserfiche system continues. Staff met with personnel from South Coast Water District to show them our Laserfiche/records management system. They are beginning the process at their district and had questions about how to best proceed. Staff met with a representative from Corodata, a records management firm, to determine whether it would make sense to move the remaining boxes stored at Iron Mountain to Corodata in order to save on monthly storage costs. Staff will continue to evaluate.

	item 12a
Records Management (continued)	Staff has scheduled April 8 and 9 for our annual records management audit. Department drives will be reviewed with staff, as well as the shared drive. Recommendations will be made for improved efficiencies as necessary. Diane Gladwell will be here to facilitate the audit and make recommended adjustments.
Recruitment /Departures	All positions are currently filled.
Other	
Projects and Activities	 Coordination efforts continue with IDS Consultants, Engineering and WEROC staff regarding building improvements, seismic retrofits, electrical upgrades, IT Server Air Conditioning unit. Staff is evaluating improvements to the District's Performance Evaluation process. Personnel Manual updates are underway. Implementation and training continues through February for Neogov's job posting subscription which will enable MWDOC to improve visibility for job postings as well as provide improved tracking and screening of applicants. Staff is working on Budget preparation for 2019/20. Staff evaluated and obtained a proposal from OCWD's landscape company for maintenance of the District's Atrium area. Based on the proposal, staff concluded that the District will continue with the existing landscape company. January 11th, staff met with National IPA which has now partnered with OMNIA Partners, a cooperative purchasing organization available to public agencies to assist with reducing procurement costs by leveraging group volume. Staff evaluated office supplies and performed a comparison. As a result, there are some items that can be obtained at a lower cost through the purchasing program and will be utilized by the District. Staff is now a member of National IPA and will continue to evaluate the services offered to seek reduced costs where it makes sense and is more efficient. Staff researched industry business practices regarding Merit increases and Cost of Living Adjustments. On January 30th, staff participated in the WEROC Exercise. A representative from Social Security will meet with staff on February 28th to review the Government Pension Offset and Windfall Elimination Provision. An American Red Cross CPR, First Aid and AED training class is in the process of being scheduled for renewing certification and will be held in March. Annual renewal of the District's Worker
	policy



INFORMATION ITEM February 13, 2019

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Finnegan & Osborne)

FROM: Robert J. Hunter, General Manager Staff Contact: Jeff Stalvey

SUBJECT: Finance and IT Pending Items Report

SUMMARY

The following list details the status of special projects that are in-progress or to be completed during FY 2018-19.

Description	% of Completion	Estimated Completion date	Status
<u>Finance</u>			
Further Implementation of WUE Landscape Programs Databases and Web Site.	On-going	On-going	In Progress
2019 W-9 collection for water rebates. Currently holding 0 rebate checks awaiting W-9 forms.	On-going	On-going	In Progress
Pulled 83 W-9's to respond to an IRS penalty notice for 2016 1099 filings. Legal counsel responded. Waiting for IRS to reply, which they extended.	90%	03-30-19	In Progress
Government Compensation in California Report 2018	0%	03-30-19	Not Started
State Controller Report preparation FY2017- 18	100%	01-31-19	Completed
Preparation of documents for FY2019-20 budget process.	70%	05-31-19	In Progress
RFP for Actuarial Services. We have been with Demsey Filliger for 5 years.	0%	05-31-19	Not Started
Mailed 430 1099-MISC forms for rebates and AP vendors for 2018 on 01/25/19. Uploaded all files to IRS on 01/29/19.	100%	01/29/19	Completed

Description	% of Completion	Estimated Completion date	Status
Information Technology			
Network security issues (hackers, viruses and spam emails)	On-going	On-going	Continuous system monitoring
Purchase and upgrade Conference room 101 with Interactive board	0%	06-30-19	Not Started
Upgrade VOIP telephone phone system (Hardware and software)	30%	03-31-19	In Progress

Description	% of Completion	Estimated Completion date	Status
FY 2018-19 Completed Special Tasks			
<u>Finance</u>			
Annual audit with Vazquez & Co. Interim audit week of July 9 th ; final audit week of September 17 th	100%	11-14-18	Completed
Prepare for year end, post closing entries and prepare annual financials. Awaiting audit presentation.	100%	10-24-18	Completed
State Tax filing for Water Facilities FY17-18	100%	09-30-18	Completed
Information Technology			
Upgrade Exchange Server to Enterprise Version	100%	09-30-18	Completed
Purchase and upgrade 5 desktop computers, 3 laptops and an iPad for Staff	100%	09-30-18	Completed
Purchase and upgrade Virtual Hyper-V Host Server (Hardware and Software)	100%	12-31-18	Completed



INFORMATION ITEM February 13, 2019

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Thomas, Osborne, Finnegan)

FROM: Robert Hunter, General Manager Staff Contact: Kevin Hostert

SUBJECT: Monthly Water Usage Data, Imported Water Projections, and Water

Supply Info.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee receive and file this information.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

REPORT

The attached figures show the recent trend of water consumption in Orange County (OC), an estimate of Imported Water Sales for MWDOC, and selected water supply information.

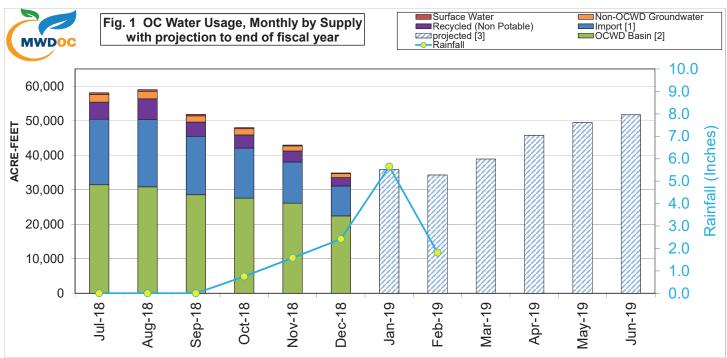
- OC Water Usage, Monthly by Supply OCWD Groundwater was the main supply in December.
- OC Water Usage, Monthly, Comparison to Previous Years Water usage in
 December 2018 was below average compared to the last 5 years. We are
 continuing to see slight increases in overall water usage compared to the previous
 three Fiscal Years. It has been 22 months since all mandatory water restrictions
 were lifted by the California State Water Resources Control Board.
- Historical OC Water Consumption Orange County M & I water consumption is projected to be 551,000 AF in FY 2018-19 (this includes ~15 TAF of agricultural usage and non-retail water agency usage). This is about 11,000 AF more than FY 2017-18 and is about 31,000 AF more than FY 2016-17. Water usage per person is projected to be slightly higher in FY 2018-19 for Orange County at 152 gallons per day (This includes recycled water). Although OC population has increased 20% over the past two decades, water usage has not increased, on average. A long-

Budgeted (Y/N): N	Budgeted amount: N/A		Core X	Choice	
Action item amount: N/	A Line item:				
Fiscal Impact (explain if unbudgeted):					

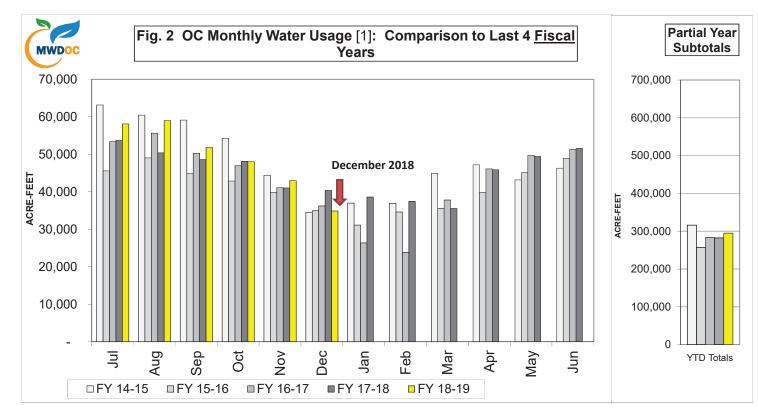
term decrease in per-capita water usage is attributed mostly to Water Use Efficiency (water conservation) efforts. *O.C. Water Usage for the last three Fiscal Years is the lowest since the 1982-83 Fiscal Year* (FY 1982-83 was the third wettest year on record).

<u>Water Supply Information</u> Includes data on Rainfall in OC; the OCWD Basin overdraft; Northern California and Colorado River Basin hydrologic data; the State Water Project (SWP) Allocation, and regional storage volumes. The data have implications for the magnitude of supplies from the three watersheds that are the principal sources of water for OC. Note that a hydrologic year is Oct. 1st through Sept. 30th.

- Orange County's accumulated rainfall through early February was above average for this period. Water year to date rainfall in Orange County is 11.90 inches, which is 164% of normal.
- Northern California accumulated precipitation through early February was 108% of normal for this period. Water Year 2018 was 82% of normal while water year 2017 was 187% of normal. The Northern California snowpack was 112% of normal as of February 5th. As of late January, 23.66% of California is experiencing moderate to severe drought conditions while 76.07% of the state is experiencing abnormally dry conditions. The State Water Project Contractors Table A Allocation was increased to 15% in early January 2019.
- Colorado River Basin accumulated precipitation through early February was 104% of normal for this period. The Upper Colorado Basin snowpack was 106% of normal as of February 4th. Lake Mead and Lake Powell combined have about 57% of their average storage volume for this time of year and are at 40.0% of their total capacity. If Lake Mead's level falls below a "trigger" limit 1,075 ft. at the end of a calendar year, then a shortage will be declared by the US Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), impacting Colorado River water deliveries to the Lower Basin states. As of late December, Lake Mead levels were 10.85' above the "trigger" limit. The USBR predicts that the start of 2019 will not hit the "trigger" level but there is a 57% chance that the trigger level will be hit in 2020 and a 68% chance in 2021.



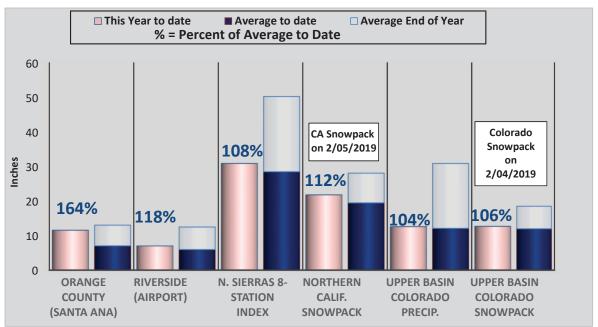
- [1] Imported water for consumptive use. Includes "In-Lieu" deliveries and CUP water extraction. Excludes "Direct Replenishment" deliveries of spreading water, "Barrier Replenishment" deliveries, and deliveries into Irvine Lake.
- [2] GW for consumptive use only. Excludes In-Lieu water deliveries and CUP water extraction that are counted with Import. BPP in FY '17-18 is 75%.
- 3] MWDOC's estimate of monthly demand is based on the projected FY 15-16"Retail" water demand and historical monthly demand patterns.
- [4] Total water usage includes IRWD groundwater agricultural use and usage by non-retail water agencies.



^[1] Sum of Imported water for consumptive use (includes "In-Lieu" deliveries; excludes "Direct Replenishment "and "Barrier Replenishment") and Local water for consumptive use (includes recycled and non-potable water and excludes GWRS production) Recent months numbers include some estimation.

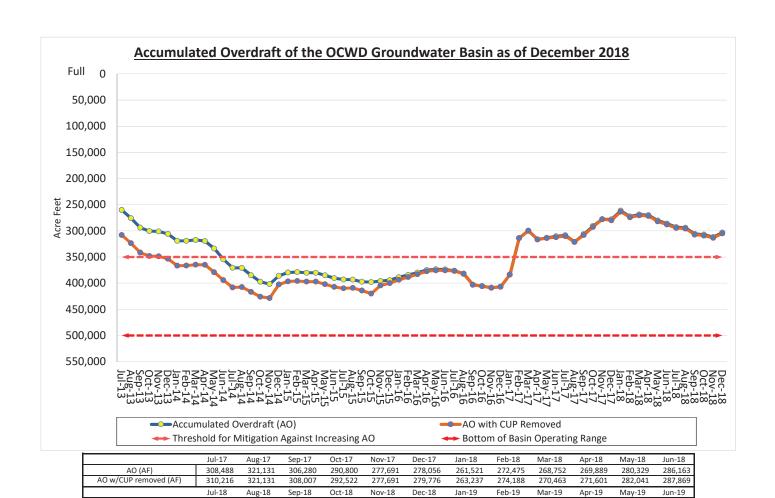
Accumulated Precipitation

for the Oct.-Sep. water year, through Early February 2019





^{*} The date of maximum snowpack accumulation (April 1st in Northern Calif. , April 15th in the Upper Colorado Basin) is used for year to year comparison.





AO (AF)

AO w/CUP removed (AF)

292,869

294,572

294,090

295,790

305,572

307,374

309,072

311,765

313,460

303,249

304,943

Source of data = OCWD monthly Water Resources Report in Board meeting packet

